# On the Micro-Precision Robotic Drilling of Aerospace Components 

John Newberry

B. Eng. Aero. (Hons)

A dissertation submitted in fulfilment of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

## RMIT University

School of Aerospace, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

SET Portfolio

RMIT University, Australia

March 2007


#### Abstract

This dissertation describes research concerned with the use of advanced measurement techniques for the control of robotic manufacturing processes. The work focused on improving the state of technology in the precision robotic machining of components within the aerospace manufacturing industry within Australia. Specific contributions are the development of schemes for the use of advanced measurement equipment in precision machining operations and to apply flexible manufacturing techniques in automated manufacturing.

The outcome of the research enables placement of a robotic end effector to drill a hole with a positional accuracy of 300 micron, employing an Indoor Global Positioning System for control of the drilling process. This can be accomplished within a working area of 35 square metres where the robot system and/or part positions may be varied dynamically during the process.

Large aerospace structures are capable of flexing during manufacturing operations due to their physical size and low modulus of rigidity. This research work provided a framework for determining the appropriate type of automation and metrology systems needed for dynamic control suited to the precision drilling of holes in large aerospace components.


## Disclosure

The material contained within this thesis may be the subject of several patents. This work has not been released into the public arena and is restricted to viewing by thesis examiners.

## Statement of Originality

The contents of this thesis report has not previously been submitted for the award of any degree or diploma in any university. To the best of the author's knowledge and belief, this report contains no material previously published or written by any other source, except where due acknowledgement has been make within the text. The content of the thesis is the result of work carried out at RMIT.

John Newberry
August 2007

## Acknowledgements

The author would like to offer thanks to those who have given their assistance through the progress of this work, in academic, professional and personal areas.

- Assoc. Prof. Roger LaBrooy as academic supervisor for his timely intervention in accepting a supervisory role and his tireless effort and strained patience throughout this period.
- Other supervisors, both academic and industrial: Mr. Bob Hood (Initial supervisor, RMIT) and Dr. Phil Crothers (HdH) and Dr. M. Mahdavian (RMIT) for their direction and assistance in this research.
- RMIT staff, specifically Mrs. Shoshanna Rudov-Clark, Dr. Alex Kootsookos, Prof. Tom Steiner and Prof. Peter Hofmann for their support over this period.
- Hawker de Havilland, Fisherman's Bend and the CRC-IMST and specifically Messers Geoff Lam, Ashleigh Nesbitt, Alvise Bonghetti, Peter Steele, Jason Braganza, Andrew McConvall and Steven Van Duin.
- The author would also like to thank those who have offered their support throughout this time, Mr Brian Newberry, Mrs. Julie West, Mr. Kevin West, Mr. Robert Newberry and Mr. Matthew Armstrong.


## Table of Contents

Table of Contents ..................................................................................................................iv
List of figures ........................................................................................................................ix
List of tables...........................................................................................................................xi
Acronyms ........................................................................................................................... xiii
Glossary .............................................................................................................................. xiii
Units .....................................................................................................................................xiv
1 Chapter 1: Introduction .................................................................................................... 1
1.1 Preamble ................................................................................................................. 1
1.2 Objective................................................................................................................. 2

2 Chapter 2: Literature review ............................................................................................ 3
2.1 Overview of current methods of end effector positioning........................................ 3
2.2 Overview of micro positioning research.................................................................. 4
2.3 Online vs. offline programming and feedback ......................................................... 7
2.4 Scale of system ....................................................................................................... 7
2.5 Scale of operation ................................................................................................... 8
2.6 Measurement systems .............................................................................................. 8
2.7 Conclusion .............................................................................................................. 9

3 Chapter 3: Overview of Measurement systems............................................................... 10
3.1 Introduction........................................................................................................... 10
3.2 Measurement systems ............................................................................................ 10
3.2.1 IPS..................................................................................................................... 10
3.2.2 Laser tracker....................................................................................................... 12
3.2.3 (Digital) Photogrammetry - optical measurement.............................................. 12
3.2.4 CMM - touch probes, scanners ......................................................................... 13
3.2.5 Theodolites......................................................................................................... 13
3.2.6 Laser distancemeters.......................................................................................... 13
3.3 Measurement system characteristics...................................................................... 14
3.4 Laser tracker........................................................................................................... 14
3.4.1 Accuracy ........................................................................................................... 15
3.4.2 Operation........................................................................................................... 15
3.5 Photogrammetry.................................................................................................... 16
3.5.1 Accuracy ............................................................................................................ 17
3.5.2 Operation........................................................................................................... 17
3.6 IPS......................................................................................................................... 18
3.6.1 Accuracy ........................................................................................................... 19
3.6.2 Operation........................................................................................................... 19
3.7 Choice of measurement system ............................................................................. 20
3.7.1 Key indicators for assessment of measurement systems .................................... 20
3.8 Conclusion ............................................................................................................ 21

4 Chapter 4: Industry participation..................................................................................... 22
4.1 Introduction............................................................................................................ 22
4.2 Project background ................................................................................................ 22
4.3 Research objectives and Outcomes........................................................................ 23
4.3.1 Research questions............................................................................................. 23
4.3.2 Key attributes .................................................................................................... 24
4.3.3 Project outcomes - deliverables ......................................................................... 25
4.3.4 Conceptual design of robotic tools .................................................................... 26
4.4 Conclusion ............................................................................................................. 27

5 Chapter 5: Outline of testing procedures used in this research........................................ 28
6 Chapter 6: Testing Phase 1 - Initial testing and commissioning of IPS ..... 29
6.1 Introduction ..... 29
6.2 Details ..... 29
6.2.1 Setup and operation of system ..... 29
6.2.2 Outline of Phase 1 testing ..... 30
6.3 Test one - System operation ..... 30
6.3.1 Setup ..... 30
6.3.2 Method ..... 31
6.3.3 Results ..... 32
6.3.4 Conclusions ..... 32
6.3.5 Recommendations ..... 33
6.4 Test Two - Area measurement ..... 33
6.4.1 Error calculation ..... 35
6.4.2 Precision point data ..... 35
6.4.3 Setup ..... 35
6.4.4 Method ..... 35
6.4.5 Expected results ..... 36
6.4.6 Results ..... 36
6.4.7 Conclusions ..... 42
6.4.8 Recommendations ..... 42
6.5 Test 3 - Precision Point data ..... 43
6.5.1 Setup ..... 43
6.5.2 Method ..... 43
6.5.3 Results ..... 43
6.5.4 Conclusion ..... 45
6.6 Test 4 - Movement ..... 45
6.6.1 Setup ..... 45
6.6.2 Method ..... 46
6.6.3 Results ..... 47
6.6.4 Conclusions ..... 50
6.7 Test 5 - Drift measurement ..... 50
6.7.1 Method ..... 51
6.7.2 Primary drift measurement - three day ..... 51
6.7.3 Secondary drift measurement - single day ..... 53
6.7.4 Discussion ..... 54
6.8 Conclusion ..... 54
7 Chapter 7: Testing Phase 2 - IPS measurement on Aerospace Manufacturing Equipment ..... 55
7.1 Introduction ..... 55
7.2 Details ..... 55
7.2.1 Setup of IPS for Aerospace assembly jigs ..... 55
7.2.2 Parallax error in IPS measurement ..... 55
7.2.3 Assembly jigs for IPS measurement ..... 58
7.3 Krueger flap assembly jig QA measurement ..... 59
7.3.1 Setup of IPS for measurement of Krueger flap assembly jig ..... 59
7.3.2 Measurement locations ..... 60
7.3.3 Orientation of receivers for Krueger measurement ..... 62
7.3.4 Adapters ..... 63
7.3.5 Results ..... 63
7.3.6 Krueger flap assembly jig conclusions and recommendations ..... 69
7.4 757 Vertical Stabiliser Assembly Jigs ..... 70
7.4.1 Setup of IPS for measurement of 757 vertical stabiliser assembly jig ..... 70
7.4.2 757 vertical stabiliser assembly jig measurement Locations ..... 71
7.4.3 Results - 757 spar assembly jigs ..... 71
7.4.4 Results - 757 stabiliser assembly jig ..... 72
7.4.5 Laser tracker application to 757 measurement ..... 73
7.4.6 $\quad 757$ experimentation recommendations ..... 74
7.5 Testing of 777 jigs ..... 74
7.5.1 Setup of IPS for measurement of 777 vertical stabiliser assembly jig ..... 74
7.5.2 Setup - adapters for 777 vertical stabilizer assembly jig ..... 75
7.5.3 Setup - 777 assembly jig arrangement and measurement location ..... 76
7.5.4 Results - measurement ..... 77
7.5.5 Results - Laser tracker comparison of 777 assembly jig measurement ..... 78
7.5.6 777 experimental recommendations ..... 79
7.6 Review of Key objectives ..... 80
7.7 Conclusions ..... 81
8 Chapter 8: Testing Phase 3 - Robotic drilling trials ..... 82
8.1 Introduction ..... 82
8.2 Required tasks for the system ..... 82
8.2.1 Manufacturing issues ..... 82
8.2.2 Tasks for Testing Phase 3 ..... 83
8.2.3 System testing ..... 83
8.2.4 Feedback loop ..... 84
8.3 Experimental arrangement ..... 85
8.3.1 IPS setup ..... 85
8.3.2 Mobile platform and drilling plate setup ..... 86
8.3.3 End Effector setup ..... 89
8.3.4 Drilling panel ..... 91
8.3.5 Drilling pattern ..... 91
8.4 Coordinate frame - Measurement and identification ..... 91
8.4.1 Transformations ..... 93
8.4.2 Calculation of Rotations and Translations ..... 95
8.4.3 Data analysis - TCP correction ..... 96
8.5 Test 1 - Measurement of pre-programmed drilling operations ..... 96
8.5.1 Feedback loop - Stage 1 ..... 97
8.5.2 Measurement results ..... 97
8.5.3 Recommendations ..... 98
8.6 Test 2 - IPS guided drilling operations ..... 98
8.6.1 Feedback loop - Stage 2 ..... 99
8.6.2 Measurement results ..... 100
8.6.3 Recommendations ..... 101
8.7 Test 3 - "Bump 1": Movement of end effector ..... 101
8.7.1 Feedback loop - Stage 3 ..... 102
8.7.2 Measurement results ..... 102
8.7.3 Recommendations ..... 103
8.8 Test 4 - "Bump 2": Movement of drilling plate ..... 103
8.8.1 Feedback loop - Stage 4 ..... 104
8.8.2 Measurement results ..... 105
8.9 Summary of Results and Discussion ..... 105
8.10 Review of Key objectives ..... 106
8.11 Conclusions ..... 106
9 Chapter 9: Employing IPS - future developments ..... 108
9.1 Introduction ..... 108
9.2 Automated robot control ..... 108
9.3 Flexible manufacturing ..... 109
9.4 Moving assembly line concept ..... 110
9.5 Conclusion ..... 111
10 Chapter 10: Research conclusions and recommendations ..... 112
10.1 Introduction ..... 112
10.2 Review of Key attributes developed by the research ..... 112
10.2.1 Key attribute 1 - System must be able to identify objects rapidly, including, but not restricted to, robotic tools, and workpieces ..... 113
10.2.2 Key attribute 2 - Measurement and control of systems must be capable using a minimum of workstations ..... 113
10.2.3 Key attribute 3 - Must be capable of micro-measurement, and micro- positioning of both end effectors and large workpieces to an accuracy of less than 0.1 mm
113
10.2.4 Key attribute 4 - Must be capable of taking measurement in under 2 seconds ..... 114
10.2.5 Key attribute 5 - System must be capable of measuring and deploying multiple robots simultaneously, along with workpieces and additional requirements ..... 114
10.2.6 Key attribute 6 - System must be capable of adjusting tool centre point locations to allow for workpiece movement during the operation ..... 114
10.2.7 Key attribute 7 - Equipment must be readily portable and robust ..... 115
10.2.8 Key attribute 8 - The system should be applicable to a number of different industries with minimal variation to the initial components ..... 115
10.3 Conclusion ..... 116
11 Chapter 11: References ..... 118
Appendix A: IK solution set for a typical robot ..... 121
Appendix B: IPS, setup and operation ..... 122
B. 1 Basics of metrology ..... 122
B.1.1 Basic Metrology Principles ..... 122
B.1.2 Use of Triangulation ..... 122
B.1.3 Metrology preparation ..... 123
B. 2 IPS ..... 126
B.2.1 Setup or Calibration ..... 128
B.2.2 M-value (metric) ..... 130
B.2.3 Precision point data ..... 131
B. 3 Components ..... 132
B.3.1 Hardware ..... 132
B.3.2 Software functions ..... 135
B. 4 Setup arrangement of IPS ..... 136
B.4.1 "Square" configuration ..... 136
B.4.2 "C" configurations ..... 137
Appendix C: Phase One testing ..... 139
C. 1 Extended results of area testing ..... 139
C. 2 Precision point testing ..... 147
C. 3 Dynamic data ..... 148
C. 4 Drift ..... 149
Appendix D: Phase two testing ..... 154
D. 1 Krueger flap measurement data ..... 154
D. 2757 spar section data ..... 159
D. 3757 main section data. ..... 167
D. 4777 measurement data ..... 170
Appendix E: Phase Three testing ..... 171
E. 1 HdH CMM data - Plate 1 ..... 171
E. 2 HdH CMM data - Plate 2 ..... 172
E. 3 HdH CMM data - Plate 3 ..... 173
E. 4 HdH CMM data - Numerical ..... 174
E. 5 Test results ..... 176
E. 6 Data analysis ..... 176
E.6.1 Calculations ..... 177

## List of figures

Figure 2.1 - flexure hinge micro positioner ..... 5
Figure 3.2-GPS network ..... 11
Figure 3.3 - Laser tracker unit and target details ..... 15
Figure 3.4 - IPS operation ..... 18
Figure 4.5 - Desired movement of an End Effector TCP ..... 23
Figure 4.6 - Example of mobile robot working on a large component (wing section) ..... 24
Figure 4.7- Data feedback philosophy ..... 26
Figure 4.8 - Mobile robotic platform ..... 27
Figure 6.9 - Test 1 arrangement ..... 31
Figure 6.10 - Area testing layout and configuration ..... 34
Figure 6.11-1 sample measurement ..... 37
Figure 6.12-5 sample measurement ..... 38
Figure 6.13-10 sample measurement ..... 39
Figure 6.14-15 sample measurement ..... 40
Figure 6.15-20 sample measurement ..... 41
Figure 6.16 - Rotating "ball" bar ..... 46
Figure 6.17 - Arrangement of ball bar locations ..... 48
Figure 6.18 - Example of circular element ..... 49
Figure 6.19 - Primary drift (3 day period) ..... 52
Figure 6.20 - Secondary drift (single day) ..... 53
Figure 7.21- Receiver parallax ..... 56
Figure 7.22 - "C" configuration ..... 57
Figure 7.23 - Parallax of a single receiver in "C" configuration ..... 58
Figure 7.24 - Krueger flap assembly jig ..... 59
Figure 7.25 - Krueger test setup ..... 60
Figure 7.26 - Krueger measurement locations ..... 61
Figure 7.27 - Orientation of Krueger receivers with transmitters located in one horizontal plane ..... 62
Figure 7.28 - Krueger test OTP adapters ..... 63
Figure 7.29 - Error between IPS target measurements and Laser tracker data ..... 63
Figure 7.30 - Data mapping error matrix ..... 65
Figure 7.31 - Representation of data ..... 65
Figure 7.32 - Krueger data oriented by reference targets (Offset in inches) ..... 66
Figure 7.33 - Krueger data oriented by OTP targets (Offset in inches) ..... 67
Figure 7.34-757 assembly jig setup ..... 71
Figure 7.35-757 Main assembly jig target measurements ..... 71
Figure 7.36-777 measurement setup ..... 75
Figure 7.37-777 adapters ..... 76
Figure 7.38-777 measurement locations ..... 77
Figure 8.39 - Experimental drilling arrangement ..... 85
Figure 8.40 - Visible zone in IPS system ..... 86
Figure 8.41 - Mobile platform and drilling setup ..... 87
Figure 8.42 - Mobile robotic platform ..... 88
Figure 8.43 - Drilling plate setup ..... 89
Figure 8.44 - Micro-positioning drilling end effector ..... 90
Figure 8.45 - Drilling pattern ..... 91
Figure 8.46 - Coordinate frames ..... 92
Figure 8.47 - Transform map ..... 95
Figure 8.48 - Coordinate frame conversions ..... 96
Figure 8.49 - Feedback loop Stage 1 ..... 97
Figure 8.50 - Drilled hole error ..... 98
Figure 8.51 - IPS receiver locations on End Effector ..... 99
Figure 8.52 - Feedback loop Stage 2 ..... 100
Figure 8.53 - Feedback loop Stage 3 ..... 102
Figure 8.54 - Feedback loop Stage 4 ..... 104
Figure 8.55 - IPS control ..... 107
Figure 9.56 - Example IPS controlled working cell ..... 109
Figure 9.57 - Flexible drilling process ..... 110
Figure B. 58 - Photogrammetric "rays" to an object ..... 123
Figure B. 59 - Intersection rays and error ..... 125
Figure B. 60 - Physicality of IPS transmitter head ..... 126
Figure B. 61 - Calculation of positional data ..... 127
Figure B. 62 - Figure of measurement example ..... 128
Figure B. 63 - Single IPS observation ..... 129
Figure B. 64 - Multiple IPS observations ..... 130
Figure B. 65 - Example of M-value ..... 131
Figure B. 66 - IPS hardware ..... 132
Figure B. 67 - IPS transmitter ..... 133
Figure B. 68 - Vector bar ..... 133
Figure B. 69 - Cylindrical receiver ..... 134
Figure B. 70 - Planar receiver ..... 134
Figure B. 71 - Receiver and PCE setup ..... 135
Figure B. 72 - "Square" configuration ..... 137
Figure B. 73 - "C" configuration ..... 138
Figure C. 74 - Extended results for area testing error - average (mm) ..... 146
Figure C. 75 - Drift, 3 day in $x$ axis ..... 150
Figure C. 76 - Drift, 3 day in y axis ..... 151
Figure C. 77 - Drift, 3 day in z axis ..... 151
Figure C. 78 - Drift, 1 day in x axis ..... 153
Figure C. 79 - Drift, 1 day in y axis ..... 153
Figure C. 80 - Drift, 1 day in z axis ..... 153
Figure D. 81 - Krueger flap assembly jig diagram ..... 154
Figure E. 82 - Presentation of rotation and translation matrix determination ..... 179
Figure E. 83 - Data analysis for robot positioning ..... 179

## List of tables

Table 3.1 - Measurement system characteristics14Table 3.2 - Laser tracker characteristics ..... 16
Table 3.3 - Photogrammetry characteristics ..... 18
Table 3.4 - IPS characteristics ..... 19
Table 3.5 - Measurement technique comparison ..... 20
Table 4.6 - Key attributes ..... 25
Table 6.7 - part 1 results ..... 32
Table 6.8 - Data for successful measurement ..... 32
Table 6.9 - Variation of recorded error with increasing precision point ..... 41
Table 6.10 - Reduction in error with multiple precision point data ..... 44
Table 6.11 - Dynamic point standard deviation at 2.5 RPM ..... 49
Table 6.12 - Dynamic error for a variety of reciever speeds (mm) ..... 50
Table 6.13 - Location of drift measurements ..... 51
Table 7.14 - Kruger jig measurement variation (mm) with laser tracker data applied to jig of maximum dimension 1.5 m . ..... 64
Table 7.15 - Krueger data accuracy ..... 68
Table 7.16-757 spar measurement results ..... 72
Table 7.17-757 main jig measurement results ..... 73
Table 7.18-777 measurement results (measurement average in mm ) ..... 78
Table 7.19-777 laser tracker variations ..... 78
Table 7.20 - Key attributes as of Phase 2 ..... 80
Table 8.21 - Physical error of drilled holes: Test 1 ..... 97
Table 8.22 - Physical error of drilled holes: Test 2 ..... 100
Table 8.23 - Physical error of drilled holes: Test 3 ..... 103
Table 8.24 - Physical error of drilled holes: Test 4 ..... 105
Table 8.25 - Key attributes as of phase 3 ..... 106
Table 10.26 - Key attributes ..... 112
Table 10.27 - Revision of key attributes ..... 116
Table C. 28 - Extended results for area testing error - Day 1 (mm) ..... 139
Table C. 29 - Extended results for area testing error - Day 2 (mm) ..... 141
Table C. 30 - Extended results for area testing error - Day 3 (mm) ..... 142
Table C. 31 - Extended results for area testing error - Day 4 (mm) ..... 144
Table C. 32 - Precision point Error (mm) ..... 147
Table C. 33 - Precision point comparison data ..... 147
Table C. 34 - Error data at 2.5RPM ..... 148
Table C. 35 - Error data at 5RPM ..... 148
Table C. 36 - Error data at 10RPM ..... 148
Table C. 37 - Summary of dynamic data ..... 148
Table C. 38 - Extended drift data ..... 149
Table C. 39 - Drift data single day ..... 152
Table D. 40 - Laser tracker data (inches) ..... 155
Table D. 41 - Krueger IPS data oriented by reference (EH) locations (inch) ..... 156
Table D. 42 - Krueger IPS data oriented by OTP locations (inch) ..... 156
Table D. 43 - Condensed Krueger data set (mm) ..... 157
Table D. 44 - Krueger data accuracy (inch) ..... 158
Table D.45-757 front spar data, day 1 ..... 159
Table D.46-757 rear spar data, day 1 ..... 160
Table D.47-757 front spar data, day 2 ..... 161
Table D.48-757 rear spar data, day 2 ..... 163
Table D.49-757 rear spar data, day 3 ..... 164
Table D. 50 - Summary of 757 spar data ..... 166
Table D.51-757 main jig, single data point ..... 167
Table D.52-757 main jig, 10 data point ..... 167
Table D.53-757 main jig, 20 data point ..... 168
Table D.54-757 main jig, 50 data point ..... 168
Table D. 55 - Summary of 757 main assembly jig data ..... 169
Table D.56-777 main assembly jig trials ..... 170
Table E. 57 - CMM data of plates supplied by HdH ..... 174
Table E. 58 - Positional error of robotic drill tests ..... 176
Table E. 59 - Summary of positional error of robotic drill tests ..... 176

## Acronyms

CRC-IMST: Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies

IPS: Indoor Global Positioning System, In-factory Global Positioning System

HdH: Hawker de Havilland

QA: Quality assurance

## Glossary

Dynamic/static - Dynamic and static refer to characteristics of a measured point - either moving or stationary

Flexibility (manufacturing) - Capability to vary manufacturing process between parts or during operation.

Flexibility (structural) - Tendency for a structure to warp under load.

General/generic - The term "general" and "generic" is used throughout this dissertation to refer to processes that are independent of a specific industry or task, and therefore allowing an inherently flexible process.

Micro-positioning - Ultra small scale movement of an end effector or part, less than 1 mm .

Part/Workpiece - Component during manufacturing operation.

Position - Cartesian coordinates of any given point.

Posture - Combination of roll, pitch and yaw for a robot wrist/end effector.

Precision point (data) - Term used for IPS data structures using a large number of samples to create a single, precise measurement.

Precision scale - Scale of work under 1 mm . This term is used for measurement and control.

Robot/tool/end effector - Robotic arm with accompanying end effector and tool.

Sensing/measuring/controlling - For the purposes of this dissertation these terms refer to the retrieval of positional data and employment as a means of identifying current location and required move of items including end effector, part and system.

Stability (manufacturing process) - Ability to re-acquire a previously disturbed location and continue manufacturing operation.

System (as in "The System") - IPS (Indoor positioning system), equipment used throughout this research.

Tool - Manufacturing device attached to robot to engage with, or be applied to a part. (eg. a drill.)

## Units

The use of units throughout this paper will include both the SI and Imperial units. SI (or metric) units are the norm, however it is necessary to cater to measurements Imperial units required by HdH due to the U.S. influence. Thus millimetres will be the default measurement of length, unless Imperial units are specified.

## 1 Chapter 1: Introduction

### 1.1 Preamble

This research is conducted as a part of a project funded by the Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies (CRC-IMST), with Hawker de Havilland $(\mathrm{HdH})$ as the major industrial partner. The research was focused on identifying and developing the basis for a system of micro-precision drilling of aerospace components using a mobile robot. The normal level of positioning accuracy provided by an industrial robot needed to be improved to cope with specific requirements encountered in the aerospace industry. Here usable systems were required to be devised to accommodate the flexibility of large aircraft components even when supported on jigs. A typical product would be a commercial aircraft stabilizer whose span was of the order of 12 metres with similar drilling error requirements common to small products (under 1m length).

Pre-existing robotic systems are incapable of producing the desired level of accuracy over such spans. Hence in order to improve positional accuracy and cater to the inherent flexibility of a structure (even when supported by jigs or fixtures), the candidate needed to use extended sensing to provide inputs for adjusting final end effector location on a precision scale. A potential means of so doing would be to locate a photoelectric diode receiver on the surface of a flexible component so that accurate global location of features could be readily identified by triangulation.

There was then a clear need to establish a means of finer position control beyond what was available for use in the aerospace industry. The candidate researched and investigated the use of an "In-Factory" Global Positioning System (IPS) to attain the final precision positioning and control required in these instances.

### 1.2 Objective

The overall objective of this research was to investigate whether the use of Indoor Positioning Systems (IPS) equipment was suitable for controlling precision positional information relating to both workpiece and robot when both were required to engage with one another. There needed to be a recognition that both entities were mobile and/or flexible.

It was necessary to eventually design a system to control the precise application-points of a range of tools such as orbital drills or assembly fastener insertion tools, coupled to a robot end effector.

Such a system also needed to cope with multiple robots operating simultaneously on a single component or where the workpiece itself could move. It was envisaged that the proposed system would result in a step change of improving the final manufacturing process accuracy of large aerospace components in a production environment.

## 2 Chapter 2: Literature review

### 2.1 Overview of current methods of end effector positioning

Much of the literature on positioning an end effector for manufacturing tasks relies on the robot manufacturer's calculation of the IK (inverse kinematic) solution for determining endeffector position and posture. Inverse kinematics relies on the execution of a robot manufacturer's algorithm to specify individual joint parameters as a function of desired global robot positions. This technique is insufficient because it relies on absolute rigidity of the robot and workpiece and is intolerant of flexibility or other discrepancies in the actual location of critical points on the manufactured surface. As an example, a short summary of the inverse kinematic solution set for a typical robot as described by LaBrooy [1983] and reproduced in McKerrow [1991] are cited in Appendix A.

Paul [1981] provided early methodology to determine joint angles by matrix analysis of the relationship of robot linkages. Additionally, Paul [1981] discussed the derivation of Jacobians based on differential movements to identify the velocity characterisation of an end effector, affecting the dynamics of the manipulator itself.

Young [1973] suggested the need of position measurement feedback for the positioning of a robotic tool, categorising these into either measurement of an absolute nature (where measurement is taken from a global coordinate frame) or incremental measurement (where the measurement is taken from a sequential series of related measurements). This concept is related to an IPS system used throughout this research, which offers an absolute measure. Young [1973] however indicated that at the time, such systems were both large and costprohibitive. He suggested that a measurement technique using a steel vane creating magnetic pulses be used to feedback positional information.

Heath [1985] discussed use of the most predominant means of positioning robot used within industry. Here a "teach pendant" was used to manually guide the robot to the correct position and posture. Once this was achieved the operator recorded the robot's position and posture, by recording the joint angles. On replay the robot could rapidly return to "taught" points. The method initially termed joint coordinated motion (JCC) and other related methods are usually referred to as "online" programming. Here the robot must have been pre-driven to
taught points and there is no necessity to invoke the inverse kinematic solution set. Heath [1985] suggested that whilst this method allowed the robot to attain end effector locations only, the end-effector path between points was usually indeterminate to form part of robot's in-built trajectory plan.

Hefele and Brenner [2000] discussed the difference between the use of a teach pendant, as described by Heath [1985] and the IK solutions discussed earlier. These authors suggested that robots commonly used for industrial purposes may have a repeatability of 0.1 mm . Repeatability is the ability of a robot to reach a known position within a sphere of error. The actual repeatability attained may vary up to several millimetres due to internal robot mechanical factors, such as linkage droop and drive mechanism servo errors. As the teach pendant defines the correct position and posture attained manually, final repeatability is totally dependant on such internal robot factors. The use of the IK solution, in an "offline" programming mode, relies on the mathematical model pre-programmed into the robot. Hefele and Brenner [2000] approached bridging the gap between using the teach pendant and the inverse kinematic solution accuracy by using digital photogrammetric tracking techniques. These two methods were employed, initially placing digital cameras around the robot's end effector and measuring differences between final and expected end effector locations. Secondly, using a camera located at the end effector itself, coded targets placed about the measurement area were measured allowing calibration of the robot system itself and identification of deviations from the expected location.

### 2.2 Overview of micro positioning research

The first acknowledged attempt at using micro-positioning in addition to the robots IK solution was performed at Arizona State by Davidson [1985]. Since then the general concept of micro positioning has commonly been restricted to robots with operations on a micro scale. This was essentially due to the increasing availability of miniaturised components used in micro-electronics. Large scale deviation measurements were still inaccurate and there was a tendency to use Moire fringe methods for improved accuracy. Adaptation of moire fringes to metrology is commonplace as used in industrial micrometer construction. It's use in large scale schemes is restricted and compounded by parallax errors and lens aberrations.

Yi, Na, Chung, Kim and Suh [2002] demonstrated a limited positioning system that was developed specifically for measuring the accuracy of flexure hinges, depicted in Figure 2.1. This system used peizo-electric actuators and possessed overall movement of $0-100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in two linear dimensions ( $x$ and $y$ ) with a rotational movement of $0-0.1^{\circ}$. The extremely small movement and rotation allowed by such actuators were typical of most micro positioning systems. Whilst being able to position to within a few microns, the scope of the tool itself was extremely limited. Due to the limited nature of these systems, they often required auxiliary micro systems inducing error to operate realistic payloads.


Figure 2.1 - flexure hinge micro positioner
(Yi, Na, Kim and Suh [2002])

Aoyama, Iwata and Sasaki [1995] built micro-robots capable of etching and microhammering tasks. These devices comprised a series of miniature robots working in parallel, achieving accuracies at a micron level in a controlled atmosphere. Whilst the use of microrobots may offer considerable advantages for some manufacturing tasks and are capable of extremely high precision, the use of these schemes with miniscule payloads is only a curiosity in the candidate's brief to manipulate accurately substantial payloads over long distance.

Choi, Han, Kim, Kim, Choi and Na [2003] examined the use of micro positioning grippers for the positioning and pressing of small components. The micro positioning system was based around a rotating module and linear movement axis that was completed by a 3 -axis manoeuvring stage prior to pressing of the component. This system employed laser displacement sensors to measure the final position and posture of the parts for determining
existing placement error. Again this paper examined a process that focused on small scale items, rather than extending the measurement to larger components where inertia and dynamics played significant and so far unaccounted roles.

Hohn and Robl [1999] considered the use of micro-positioning for existing industrial robotics. Specifically this micro positioning system comprised a precise gripper attached to a standard industrial robot, using a vision system for executive control of the system. This allowed for the prospect of micro-positioning over the range over which the robot operated. It must be noted that adaptation of this system was proposed for the assembly of wristwatch gears and was aimed at the manufacture of micro structures. Many practical watch assembly schemes use extensive micro-jigs and "dead-reckoning" methods used in electronic manufacture. The vision system used for this process was based on a CCD chip, with a maximum measurement area of $30 \mathrm{~mm} \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$. Although the accuracy of this system was recorded at $30 \mu \mathrm{~m}$, it was only achievable over a small area. Positioning accuracy was only possible while the robot arm remained constrained to the work envelope

Huang [2000] examined a micro-positioning system that was based around a tapping cell, using sharp applications of force to effect fine positional adjustments. The scheme appeared beneficial for industrial tasks where static friction needed to be overcome.

Van Duin [2001] performed research examining micro positioning for industrial purposes, allowing measurement and drilling a flat workpiece to within several microns of positional accuracy. This relied on placing static lasers on a part for guiding micro positioning of an end effector. The required payload and movement was well beyond what was demonstrated by prior examples cited. This experimentation however was only able to demonstrate movement with two degrees of freedom and consumed space on the workpiece. Both laser receivers and transmitters were located proximal to each other and 3-D measurements were attempted There was merit in the Van Duin [2001] scheme which was explored by the candidate more fully and described later in this dissertation.

The following section reviews the applicability of several papers in key areas.

### 2.3 Online vs. offline programming and feedback

Programming of robot operations include two standard methods: Online and offline programming.

Online programming commonly uses a teach pendant. The system must be "online" and the end effector moved to a desired location. The system is rigid in concept and is inappropriate in the context of this research as control must be flexible and may not be pre-programmable.

Offline programming includes the use of robot control programs to be invoked prior to any operation. This relies on a mathematical model of the robot and can result in high errors when used with a flexible workpiece. As there is no scheme for compensating such a robot, offline programming on its own is also unsuitable.

Thus, it is necessary to utilise absolute positional feedback to compensate for the operation of any system, to allow for flexibility and adjustment of pre-calculated position.

### 2.4 Scale of system

The highest accuracy reported in the examples in section 2.2 was of the order of 100 microns and were attained using of micro-robots, used for micro positioning of small tools. The techniques were inappropriate due to the nature of the micro robots themselves. Firstly their small size heavily restricted both their movement and payload capacity, resulting in operations only being suited to small components and micro structures (demonstrated by Aoyama, Iwata and Sasaki [1995]). While these robots were capable of adapting to differing shapes and situations they remained slow to move and operate. Their applications were very limited. This research focuses on operations on components that are large (several metres in length). The use of micro robots over this space is then not feasible. Additionally, to allow drilling and other operations in aerospace manufacture requires large end effectors and tools, all of which are well above the payload capacity of any micro robot.

### 2.5 Scale of operation

The examples cited in section 2.2, with the exception of Van Duin [2001] focused generally on micro-components and operations. The focus of this research is to examine the feasibility of developing a system to operate on aerospace components (up to12 metres in length). A requirement for appropriate accuracy is needed to be maintained over these distances. Radically different approaches and measurement systems were required over such distances.

Larger scale industrial robots used for aerospace operations must then cater to large payloads and accurate movement over the range of the end effector. While micro-adjustments may be readily available for much smaller scale systems, aerospace robots require dedicated micropositioning end effectors for accurate tool placement. Additionally, previously reported schemes can introduce mechanical and control instability into the system as the tool positioning trajectory is ill-defined. The parameters to be controlled associated with these robots must be attached to the part surface itself. A micro positioning end effector must be able to operate with great absolute accuracy and repeatability as required by the task and often beyond the specifications of the robot system itself.

### 2.6 Measurement systems

One of the major issues discussed previously is the scope of the measurement systems to be used to ensure accuracy in micro-positioning. Hohn and Robl [1999] employed standard industrial robots and CCD based vision systems with their micro-positioning system. The processes were again performed on micro-components and accuracy depended on the ability to identify points which could be measured against reference points within a small field of view. This was applicable realistically only to micro-devices, such as the wristwatch gear system cited and not to larger components manufactured for the aerospace industry.

Hefele and Brenner [2000] proposed that increased accuracy may be achieved by employing a photogrammetric system. These systems are frequently used in calibrating manufacturing equipment. This type of system does allow for highly accurate measurement over large areas - however equipment required is often expensive and not robust. Processing using photogrammetry is also problematic as it requires significant computing resources for image
resolution and data processing and will not operate effectively in real time applications.

Another prospective method suited to measurement of robot position can be the use of laser trackers. Laser trackers are units that measure the reflection of a laser beam from a scanner head off a reflective tooling ball. The candidate contended that they are unsuitable for comprehensive manufacturing tasks as they are restricted to measuring a single location at a time, are difficult to commission for autonomous measurement and are very sensitive to disruptions in the measurement process.

These methods are further considered in Chapter 3.

### 2.7 Conclusion

The candidate has reviewed the current literature regarding to the use of measurement systems for automation purposes and deduced that there is a dearth of appropriate methods for control of large-scale, accurate robotic manufacture of aircraft components.

Further detailed review of measurement systems was required to identify prospective systems that may be feasible for this research. Identification of a single suitable method will be detailed later.

## 3 Chapter 3: Overview of Measurement systems

### 3.1 Introduction

This chapter will examine and nominate measurement systems available as options for the described manufacturing operations and identify potential candidates for use in this research. Furthermore, a single measurement system to be researched in this dissertation will be identified.

### 3.2 Measurement systems

A brief discussion was presented in Chapter 2 as an introduction to the state of available and suitable technologies for micro positioning and manufacturing of flexible structures. Central to the concept of micro-positioning for large scale manufacture is the presence of a highly accurate measurement system. This section identifies the most suitable methods for position measurement and feedback for the prospect of automating the scheme to produce positional feedback information for machining large, flexible structures. The following schemes will be described.

### 3.2.1 IPS

A Global Positioning System (GPS) is commonly employed for geographical location on earth. The systems comprise a number of satellites orbiting the planet, each emitting radio signals. A GPS unit (comprising of a handheld device) can be used with basic triangulation to determine absolute location with an accuracy of approximately 100 square metres normally or 10 square meters using advanced technology. Figure 3.2 demonstrates this concept.


Figure 3.2-GPS network
Using this principle, manufacturers of IPS equipment developed a system replacing satellites with locally-based, infra-red and laser transmitters and receivers with photoelectric diode receivers. Indoor Positioning System (IPS) is a recent addition available to metrology techniques. Comprising of a series of fixed transmitters producing laser and infra-red pulses at a steady rate, these pulses are recorded by a receiver placed within the measurement area. The resulting pulse timing data can be used to resolve position data into three dimensions.

The intent of this research was to develop a metrology system that could be used to improve automation tasks in manufacturing and be extended to include automotive assembly and autonomously guided vehicles.

The candidate recognised the importance of such equipment and identified the opportunity to extend research into the micro precision control of robotic arms and micro-positioning of end effectors.

Whilst this system is referred to as IPS it is important to note that other terms are frequently employed elsewhere such as Indoor GPS and IGPS. The key advantages of the IPS are:

1. Multiple measurements.
2. Data immediately available at measurement location.

### 3.2.2 Laser tracker

Laser trackers are new tools used in manufacturing and research for precise measurement. It comprises a laser head and target that is placed manually on or moved across the surface of an object. The system has been used successfully for recent manufacturing of flexible aerospace components, as discussed by Steele [2005] and Bonghetti [2005].

The key advantages of laser trackers are:
3. High measurement accuracy.
4. Readily placed and manipulated targets.

### 3.2.3 (Digital) Photogrammetry - optical measurement

Photogrammetry is the basis for many traditional optical metrology techniques, Atkinson [1997]. Photogrammetry relies on taking images of an object from a number of locations and comparing the orientation of measured points in each image to determine three dimensional location and data. This method allows multiple measurements to be performed simultaneously. It is however computationally expensive due to the mapping of pixels comprising images particularly if the image moves.

The chief benefits of photogrammetry are as follows:
5. Multiple simultaneous measurements.
6. Large range of equipment options.

### 3.2.4 CMM - touch probes, scanners

Many CMM's (coordinate measurement machines) are available for manufacturing tasks. These frequently require the object of measurement to be in a fixed location where traverse can be manually controlled. Examples include the touch probes and scanners available through Leica Geosystems (Leica Geosystems [2006]). Manual probe manipulation is common and automated accuracy can suffer. Therefore measurement using CMM equipment can be extremely restrictive.

### 3.2.5 Theodolites

Theodolites are part of a suite of surveying equipment, consisting of optical tools used to manually determine three dimensional locations. They can be employed in industry, where an example is the MANCAT system employed at Hawker de Havilland used for quality assurance purposes (Bonghetti [2005]). However use of theodolites is time consuming as they are manually operated, making automation difficult.

### 3.2.6 Laser distancemeters

Laser distancemeters are devices designed to give a uni-directional distance measurement using reflection of a laser unit. They operate on the "time of flight" principle. They are indiscriminate, in that they will not measure to a set target location and can be confused by measuring to the closest object that interrupts the beam. Constant, Mothe, Badia and SaintAndre [2002] employed a laser distance meter in the measurement of a 1 -axis robot arm employed to measure standing tree shapes. They demonstrated that it is possible to use this technology to measure robot position albeit in a limited function.

The method is not feasible where the measurement locations are mobile due to the prospect of beam interruption. A means of identifying a possible end effector position using distancemeters has been discussed by Van Duin [2006], but has so far proven difficult to develop.

### 3.3 Measurement system characteristics

The following table indicates important characteristics of the measurement system required for this research. These five characteristics must be used to determine the effectiveness of any measurement system to be employed, as described below in Table 3.1.

Table 3.1-Measurement system characteristics

|  | Characteristic |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Accuracy of the system. <br> The accuracy of measurement is the basic definition of the quality of a measurement <br> system. The standard description of accuracy is the distance between the actual and <br> measured values for a position. Accuracy is required below 0.1mm. It is impossible <br> to describe this when the actual location may be unknown, therefore as a standard <br> accuracy usually described as twice the standard deviation of a series of measured <br> values, according to Steele [2005]. . |
| 2 | Time to measurement acquisition. <br> The development of precision data is usually achieved by taking a large number of <br> measurements, as a result the time taken to achieve measurement is an important <br> quantity. Measurement must be rapid, of the order of less than 2 seconds to achieve <br> automation tasks. |
| 3 | Number of concurrent measurements. <br> Analysis of position and posture of end effectors requires multiple measurements, <br> including the workpiece and other items in the work area. Where only a single <br> measurement is required, this will require movement of the target between <br> measurements, therefore a number of concurrent measurements is an important <br> consideration for automation processes. |
| 4 | Portability of operation. Is the system portable, or is a dedicated fixture required? |
| 5 | Setup time of system between tasks. |

### 3.4 Laser tracker

The laser tracker is a measurement tool that is often used as an industry standard throughout the world, as discussed by Clarke, Wang, Forbes and Cross [2000]. Its exceptional accuracy and simple operation have made this an appropriate choice for many different manufacturing and research operations.

The laser tracker itself consists of a single unit, with a laser head that measures vertical and azimuth angles of the laser target, coupled with a distance measurement of the beam. The beam itself is reflected by the target, usually consisting of a reflective ball. Depicted in

Figure 3.3.


Figure 3.3 - Laser tracker unit and target details
(Kyle, Loser and Warren [1997])

### 3.4.1 Accuracy

Kyle, Loser and Warren [1997] describe the achievable accuracy of a laser tracker to be as low as 30-50 microns ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ). However the new Leica laser tracker operates with an accuracy of 15 microns ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) according to Leica Geosystems [2006]. This was confirmed by Steele [2006] and Bonghetti [2006] who demonstrated additionally that the error of the Leica system increased by at least 10 microns for each metre distant from the laser tracker head.

### 3.4.2 Operation

As the laser tracker itself relies on the reflection of a laser beam by a target, it is sensitive to interruption of the beam. Should the beams be interrupted it is necessary to re-calibrate measurement of the part. This can be problematic due to the environment, particularly where multiple objects operate in the same space and where a key element (head or ball) is mobile.

Additionally, as the laser tracker relies on measurement of the laser head posture, it is not capable of measuring more than a single point at any given time. Where several points are required each must be measured individually by the operator, and the part must remain stationary throughout the measurement period. This causes difficulty as measurement of multiple targets by necessity requires intervention of an operator to change and re-calibrate targets, increasing system down time and increasing the risk of measurement error due to movement between measurements. During testing performed in association with this research the candidate found that taking measurements of points may take up to ten minutes to achieve effectively.

Table 3.2-Laser tracker characteristics

|  | Characteristic | Rating |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Accuracy to within 15 microns with a skilled operator. | Excellent |
| 2 | Time taken for individual measurements is negligible, however to achieve <br> high accuracy batches of 100 measurements are taken, usually achieved in <br> under 1 second. | Excellent |
| 3 | Single point measurement. | Poor |
| 4 | The system requires a dedicated computer and operator, data is commonly <br> taken physically from this system via disk for further use. This increases <br> time for any measurement, however may be improved with system or <br> fixture design. | Poor |
| 5 | The system is readily moved and requires little setup time as the <br> measurement component consists of a single unit. | Excellent |

### 3.5 Photogrammetry

Photogrammetry uses two or more cameras placed on, or surrounding an object, with measurements taken from each image to determine three dimensional data.

Traditional photogrammetry, according to Atkinson [1996], involves the use of film-based cameras. This has been largely replaced by digital media allowing images to be available immediately for the purposes of measurement. For the purposes of this dissertation, only digital photogrammetry will be considered.

Photogrammetry relies usually on taking measurement of either flat-colour or retro-reflective targets. As data is derived from images, multiple measurements are available from
previously recorded images. Measurements taken at the camera location cannot be assembled and interpreted readily, requiring large computing resources for point mapping between images. As described by Atkinson [1997] photogrammetry is not a feasible option where real-time measurements are required. Although there has been some development into "videogrammetry", Burner and Liu [2001] suggest this equates to analysis of video footage after the recording, and therefore is quite incapable of real-time measurement.

Automated systems have become available for photogrammetric techniques, such as the VSTARS system employed by VMS (Vision Metrology Systems). This system utilises precision metrology equipment that is capable of acquiring measurement data in seconds. This equipment is however extremely expensive, with each unit in excess of US\$100,000. (Geodetic Services Inc. [2006])

### 3.5.1 Accuracy

Geodetic Services Inc. (Geodetic Services Inc. [2006]) describes that the maximum accuracy for the V-STARS system is however 1:60,000 - which corresponds to an accuracy of 0.33 microns over a 20 metre (maximum dimension) large object. This accuracy is dependant heavily on the skill of the operator and environmental factors.

### 3.5.2 Operation

Although there are a great number of different photogrammetric systems available, they rely on similar techniques. Whilst high quality photogrammetric systems use calibration to ensure that the image taken is as accurate as possible, "low end" systems adjust identified points on a measured surface to cope with irregularities in the optics and measurement surfaces of camera equipment. (An example of this is the calibration scheme employed by PhotoModeler Pro software, as described by Eos systems Inc [2000].)

Table 3.3-Photogrammetry characteristics

|  | Characteristic | Rating |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | With high-quality equipment, setup accuracy may be below 1 micron. | Excellent |
| 2 | Using advanced systems measurements may be acquired rapidly (Under <br> 1 second) however these systems are cost prohibitive. Most methods <br> will require large periods of time for data to be available. | Poor |
| 3 | No restriction on concurrent measurements. | Excellent |
| 4 | Data is acquired at steady points, and image acquisition data is <br> computationally expensive. Systems need to be kept separate from the <br> working and processing areas. | Poor |
| 5 | Capable of surveys using highly mobile equipment, following <br> calibration performed setup time is reduced to very little. | Excellent |

### 3.6 IPS

IPS (Indoor Positioning System) is a system that relies on a series of base stations (transmitters) located about a working area. These transmitters emit laser and infra-red pulses at regular intervals, which are recorded by receivers within the working area and are then used to calculate receiver positions. This arrangement is demonstrated below in Figure 3.4.


Figure 3.4-IPS operation
(ArcSecond Inc [2003])

### 3.6.1 Accuracy

The accuracy quoted for the Indoor GPS equipment is 0.37 mm , described as 3 times the uncertainty - or the error registered in $99 \%$ of all measurements, according to ArcSecond Inc. [2002]. Further study by the candidate has demonstrated that a measurement accuracy of 0.1 mm is achievable over the working area of the IPS, a total of 35 meters square. This is discussed further in Appendix B.

### 3.6.2 Operation

The operation of the IPS is based on rapid analysis of laser and infra-red pulse timing data from several transmitter base stations. As the signals recorded from each base station consists of timed pulses of laser and infra-red light from the transmitters there may be as many concurrent measurements as receivers available. Blocking transmission does reduce system accuracy but it does not prevent measurement. Successive measurements can be used to restore measurement quality immediately, hence the system is resistant to interruptions in the working area. The IPS is a difficult system to prepare initially however once set up, measurement can be taken continuously and data is available readily. As a result, aside from initial setup and calibration there is virtually no need for operator intervention during operation. Finally, the data can be made available readily to measurement software and applications making use of simple languages such as Visual Basic for programming purposes.

Table 3.4-IPS characteristics

|  | Characteristic | Rating |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Accuracy to below 0.1mm with skilled setup and calibration | Good |
| 2 | Time taken for individual measurements is approximately 0.1 second; <br> however to achieve high accuracy large numbers of measurements are <br> needed. This will commonly take up to 10 seconds, however it is readily <br> varied by the operator. | Good |
| 3 | Number of measurements only limited by available receivers. | Excellent |
| 4 | The system is operated independently by any terminal with access to USB <br> ports and receivers, and may therefore be readily accessed by any terminal <br> including those dedicated to the tasks. As a result this may be integrated <br> into most processes. | Excellent |
| 5 | The system consists of several independent components which may be <br> readily moved and installed, however movement of the system required <br> fresh setup and calibration procedures. | Good |

### 3.7 Choice of measurement system

### 3.7.1 Key indicators for assessment of measurement systems

Table 3.5-Measurement technique comparison

| Characteristic | Laser tracker | Photogrammetry | IPS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Laser tracker accuracy <br> may be as high as 15 <br> microns when employed <br> by a skilled operator. | Accuracy varies with the <br> size of measurement <br> taken; however may <br> reach micron level <br> accuracy. Advanced <br> systems may produce <br> measurements superior <br> to 1 micron accuracy. | Described as "sub <br> millimetre accuracy" <br> however through <br> testing achievable <br> accuracy of below <br> 0.1 mm may be <br> achieved. |
| 2 | Measurement speed of <br> approximately 100Hz, <br> with precision <br> measurement at <br> approximately 1Hz | Time dependant on <br> system employed, may <br> be as low as 1Hz for <br> advanced systems. | Measurement speed <br> of approximately <br> 10Hz, precision <br> measurements may <br> be set from 2Hz and <br> higher. |
| 3 | Only one measurement <br> at any given time. | Number of <br> measurements not <br> restricted. | Number of <br> concurrent <br> measurements only <br> restricted by <br> available hardware. |
| 4 | Tracker requires <br> dedicated terminal, and <br> interface software for all <br> equipment. | Analysis is <br> computationally <br> expensive, frequently <br> requiring dedicated <br> terminals for advanced <br> systems. | Measurement may <br> be performed in <br> parallel with <br> operations, thus <br> dedicated terminal is <br> not required. |
| 5 | Rapid setup of single <br> unit. | Requires movement and <br> setup of multiple sets of <br> photographic equipment. | Requires setup and <br> calibration of <br> transmitters and <br> access to receivers. |

From the above table it can be demonstrated that the most problematic areas are the rapidity of measurement coupled with cost of the system in the case of photogrammetry, and the restriction to measurement of a single point in the case of a laser tracker.

On the basis of the investigation, the candidate has chosen to nominate the IPS system to investigate the issue of providing feedback to position an end effector accurately at the end of a robot.

### 3.8 Conclusion

An overview was conducted of suitable measurement systems and focus was placed on the IPS scheme. This method of measurement can readily be established within a work area offering robust measurements and readily available data.

Laser trackers, IPS and photogrammetry were also reviewed, and although both laser trackers and photogrammetry are able to achieve superior accuracy to the IPS, they are limited by the number of concurrent measurements that can be made. Computational effort is also high. Future development will be based on the IPS to provide numerical feedback where required to a robot system.

## 4 Chapter 4: Industry participation

### 4.1 Introduction

This chapter outlines the participation through the industrial partner, Hawker de Havilland $(\mathrm{HdH})$ throughout the process of this research. A series of research questions are presented as a means of developing a set of Key attributes for the assessment of a micro-positioning system employed using IPS.

### 4.2 Project background

The candidate undertook to perform research on behalf on the CRC-IMST where HdH was a contributor. The firm HdH identified a need to pursue a means of controlling a machine tool to drill large flexible structures to a high degree of accuracy. The candidate researched suitable means of achieving these objectives which led to the investigations reported in this thesis.

The candidate was offered access to production facilities within HdH as well as assistance with familiarisation of the system and programming. As a consequence of association with the CRC, this led to knowledge of the current means of robotic control, procedures within the industry and further knowledge of techniques under research. The candidate was funded to visit Boeing facilities in Seattle as part of this project. At the time of writing HdH relied largely on using basic teach pendant and physical markers on the workpiece for end effector location. Laser tracker measurements have also been used by the candidate to compare some drilling and trimming trials. Such tracker measurements were found to be time consuming and required the presence of a skilled tracker operator throughout the process. Additionally the tracker did not allow the opportunity for measurement of multiple locations simultaneously and therefore was unable to offer real-time identification of the end effector position and posture with respect to the workpiece. The advent of IPS allows this measurement to be made, allowing for more rapid identification, correction and micropositioning. Nevertheless laser tracker measurements were used as a datum against which to compare IPS data where nominated.

### 4.3 Research objectives and Outcomes

### 4.3.1 Research questions

The following questions were the basis of work performed throughout this research.
i. How may a TCP (Tool Centre Point) be located in an absolute frame of reference?
ii. How may key points on a workpiece be adequately located absolutely and transmitted to a central processor?
iii. How may a system be instituted to modify robot controls to cater to flexibility in both robot and workpiece?
iv. How may a point be located absolutely and have a scheme in place to drive the end effector to reach the desired location of a workpiece?


Figure 4.5 - Desired movement of an End Effector TCP
v. How may a point be located absolutely and a robot reach the location of a large workpiece supported in a jig using the same method?


Figure 4.6-Example of mobile robot working on a large component (wing section)
vi. How can the above system be made dynamic to cope with moving workpieces in an assembly line situation?

### 4.3.2 Key attributes

The questions above dictate a path toward improving manufacturing techniques with the aid of sophisticated measurement and data acquisition systems. These questions additionally set the requirements for a series of attributes that a system developed as part of this research must achieve. The key attributes of this system are described in Table 4.6.

Table 4.6-Key attributes

| Key | Attribute |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 | System must be able to identify objects rapidly, including, but not restricted to, <br> robotic tools, and workpieces. |
| 2 | Measurement and control of systems must be capable using a minimum of <br> workstations. |
| 3 | Must be capable of micro-measurement, and micro-positioning of both end effectors <br> and large workpieces to an accuracy of less than 0.1mm. |
| 4 | Must be capable of taking measurement in under 2 seconds. |
| 5 | System must be capable of measuring and deploying multiple robots simultaneously, <br> along with workpieces and additional requirements. |
| 6 | System must be capable of adjusting tool centre point locations to allow for <br> workpiece movement during the operation. |
| 7 | Equipment must be readily portable and robust. |
| 8 | The system should be applicable to a number of different industries with minimal <br> variation to the initial components. |

### 4.3.3 Project outcomes - deliverables

### 4.3.3.1 Robotic drilling data

The primary outcome of this research is to produce data that demonstrates the applicability of advanced control techniques for manufacturing operations. This will take the form of drilling procedures, such as have been completed previously through research with the CRC-IMST and Hawker de Havilland. (Van Duin [2001])

This data should include details on the effects of a flexible environment, ensuring that a system developed in a such a way is not only capable of rapid alteration of process, it is also capable of identifying and dealing with unexpected movement of either the workpiece and/or the end effector.

### 4.3.3.2 Data feedback methodology

A further deliverable is a methodology for employing the data provided by the above section, and ensuring that it may be employed by the process to ensure the quality of the process. This methodology is in a very basic form demonstrated by the feedback loop below in Figure 4.7.


Figure 4.7- Data feedback philosophy

### 4.3.3.3 Software for employing feedback

The developed system for coping with data and feedback on position should then be used to produce software to easily identify part and tool locations, with data reflecting required movement of all components.

### 4.3.4 Conceptual design of robotic tools

The deliverables above are to be developed with the intention of comparing these to current technology for systems that fit broadly into two categories.

### 4.3.4.1 Mobile platform

The feedback system must be capable of identifying the process as applied to a mobile robot, specifically ensuring that the robotic platform is able to be placed randomly and the system will identify movement of the robotic arm and end effector to complete operations. The mobile robotic platform used for testing during this research was the mobile robotic platform developed by HdH (Hawker de Havilland) and UoW (University of Wollongong), as demonstrated in Figure 4.8.


Figure 4.8-Mobile robotic platform
This platform consists of an IRB 6400 robotic arm, and a custom designed mobile platform and end effector, discussed later in this dissertation.

### 4.3.4.2 Mobile assembly line process

Although demonstrating this concept physically is beyond the capabilities of the research, the work offers indications of how such automated systems can be used on moving assembly line.

### 4.4 Conclusion

The chapter has outlined the interaction of the candidate with industry and identified key research questions associated with the research. A Table of Characteristics was presented listing Key attributes of the selected measurement system. These Key attributes were used as a means of assessing the outcomes of this research.

## 5 Chapter 5: Outline of testing procedures used in this research

This chapter provides a brief but concise outline of the various tests proposed and conducted by the candidate to effect the project outcomes.

The first phase (Phase 1) of testing was aimed at identifying the characteristics of an IPS system. This included identifying absolute levels of accuracy afforded, the time to sample a location and the quality of that sample. This work is described in Chapter 6.

The second phase (Phase 2) of testing involved comparing the accuracy afforded by an IPS in relationship to a laser tracker. Whilst the laser tracker was used as a basis for demonstrating accuracy of IPS positional measurement is was noted that the laser tracker was grossly inhibited by it's inability to be used in the context of this research because of it's inflexibility. This work is described in Chapter 7.

The third phase (Phase 3) of testing was performed to demonstrate how the IPS data could be used to effect micro-positioning control of a robot end effector during a drilling operation. In these tests both workpiece and robot move relative to each other in a dynamic environment. These tests exposed issues of practical importance needed to devise a system for operating in a real manufacturing environment. This work is described in Chapter 8.

## 6 Chapter 6: Testing Phase 1 - Initial testing and commissioning of IPS

### 6.1 Introduction

This chapter presents and discusses the initial phase of testing. Chapters 3 and 4 have identified why the IPS scheme was the most suited to the tasks of precision drilling of flexible components. A pre-release version of an IPS system was purchased for evaluation and testing. There was a dearth of information on its use, operation and effectiveness. Phase 1 testing was aimed at commissioning the system and identifying characteristics of performance of the IPS, it's operational accuracies including time to sample and the quality of sampling in accordance with the criteria established in Chapter 3.

### 6.2 Details

### 6.2.1 Setup and operation of system

Details for the setup and operation of the system remain consistent throughout this research. To reduce repetition within this dissertation, the IPS process and suitable configurations for transmitter locations are presented in Appendix B. Improvements to the technique have been developed during this research and will be identified where appropriate. Specific setup procedures individual to each section will be discussed.

### 6.2.2 Outline of Phase 1 testing

Phase one testing consisted of many separate tests, where the key tests are listed as follows:

- Test One - System operation
- Test Two - Area measurement
- Test Three - Precision point accuracy
- Test Four - Movement
- Test Five - Drift measurement


### 6.3 Test one - System operation

At the outset of this research equipment supplied was inoperable, with paltry levels of information dealing with the setup and use of the system. The aim of Test 1 was to ensure that the IPS equipment was (a) operating and (b) capable of measurement. The accuracy of the system was not yet under investigation.

### 6.3.1 Setup

Appendix B is a thorough description of the procedure used by the candidate in the described tests. The arrangement of the system was not critical for this test, therefore testing was performed on a table within the cell's working area. The setup as is demonstrated in Figure 6.9 was established by the candidate for the purpose of commissioning the IPS.


Figure 6.9-Test 1 arrangement
ATx1 to Tx4 are transmitters, R1-3 are reciever locations. These were not specified locations as they were to move during measurement.

### 6.3.2 Method

Test One was specifically aimed at demonstrating whether the equipment was capable of making measurements. Therefore the methodology was limited to the following:

1. Set up transmitters as shown in Figure 6.9.
2. Set up 1 receiver, as described in Appendix B.
3. Effect calibration procedure, as described in Appendix B.
4. Identify operation, record data and M -values. (Defined in Appendix B.)

### 6.3.3 Results

Results for Test 1 are as described in Table 6.7.

Table 6.7 - part 1 results

| Day | Pass or fail? | Detail |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1-2$ Nov 2004 | Fail | Non-convergence* |
| $2-3$ Nov 2004 | Fail | Non-convergence* |
| $3-18$ Nov 2004 | Fail | Non-convergence* |
| 4-24 Nov 2004 | Fail | Non-convergence* |
| 5-3 Dec 2004 | Pass | Erratic measurement* |
| *Non-convergence. System failed to initialize, specific cause impossible to determine, most <br> likely being insufficient ray convergence in bundle adjustment procedure. See Appendix B <br> for details. <br> **Erratic measurement. System initialized and calibration was successful, however visual <br> inspection of measurement identified that this was highly erroneous. |  |  |

The final testing performed on day 5 resulted in the data presented in Table 6.8.

Table 6.8 - Data for successful measurement

| Configuration | Square |
| :--- | :--- |
| Maximum dimension | 2 m |
| M-value | 25 mm |
| Estimated error of final target <br> point | 20 mm |

The value used for assessment was the "M-value" (metric value). This is described as the maximum distance between the measured location and an intersection "ray". This concept is described more fully in Appendix B.

### 6.3.4 Conclusions

The error of this measurement, at 20 mm representing $1 \%$ of the maximum dimension, was judged to be far too high for the requirements set in Chapter 4.

The small area for measurement additionally led to high error due to proximity with the transmitters, therefore the measurement demonstrated was highly unstable, with large
variations of measured position and little correlation with movement of the receivers.

### 6.3.5 Recommendations

- Accuracy must be improved - setup areas need to allow sufficient distance from transmitters. (Minimum of 2 metres was suggested by the manufacturer.)
- Use of metric value appears too simplistic to quantify the complexities of error now envisaged, and a further identifier must be developed.
- Measurement must be shown for the measurement of moving receivers.
- Need to show movement of measured location over time. (Drift).


### 6.4 Test Two - Area measurement

As IPS relies heavily on triangulation it is evident that measurement accuracy will be heavily dependant on the geometry of the measured location and stations from where measurement is taken. Suitable configurations of transmitters are described in Appendix B.

Test 2 is aimed at measurement taken over a working area where the working area was set to the size of a robotic cell, with approximately 10 metre square working space. Due to the presence of obstructions as shown in Figure 6.10 a regular pattern of measurement was not possible.


Intersections of grid below demonstrate

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\mathrm{X}=10 \\
\mathrm{Y}=-3.5
\end{array}
$$ measurement locations



Tx 2


Figure 6.10 - Area testing layout and configuration

### 6.4.1 Error calculation

Test 1 described in Section 6.3 demonstrated a need for a more suitable measure of error. To deal with this, the use of a standard measure of $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile error is employed. (Error being twice the standard deviation of a large number of measurements, as shown in Equation 6.1). Thus, a large number of data points was required to give an indication of error and hence a larger measurement time, or a previous estimation of error in the measurement volume must be made.

$$
\text { Error }=2 \sigma
$$

Equation 6.1

### 6.4.2 Precision point data

An improvement available at the time of Test 2 was to use the "Precision Point" function described in Appendix B. This function takes a number of data points set by the operator, using analysis of the data to provide a single precise measurement. This has been employed in the following sections, and details of this are provided where appropriate.

### 6.4.3 Setup

The setup procedure is detailed in Appendix B. The arrangement for this measurement is an exaggerated square configuration, as depicted in Figure 6.10. This arrangement was required due to obstructions in the testing area.

### 6.4.4 Method

The methodology for test two was as follows:

1. Set up transmitters as shown in Appendix. B.
2. Set up 1 receiver, as described in Appendix B.
3. Calibrate system as described in Appendix B, ensure accurate measurement by analysis of a specific data point.
4. Place receiver in first location, represented by intersection in Figure 6.10.
5. Record data for later analysis.
6. Repeat for each location in Figure 6.10.
7. Determine position and error for each location from recorded data and separate measurements by different levels of precision point data.

This process was completed in an established location where several days were available to ensure the optimum operation of the IPS.

### 6.4.5 Expected results

As this testing was based on the use of triangulation principles, due to this it was expected that locations with the highest intersection angles between rays from transmitters to receivers will have the lowest error. (This concept was described in Appendix B.) This suggested that the measurements taken in the centre of the working area result in the lowest error.

The use of precision point data is also expected to reduce error.

### 6.4.6 Results

Error was calculated based on precision point method described in Section 6.4.2. Subsequently the following error maps were generated. The following Figure 6.11 through Figure 6.15 demonstrate the error of measurements taken over the working area described in Figure 6.10 and specified in Section 6.4.4 where the receiver was placed in 30 separate locations within the range $\mathrm{x}=0 \mathrm{~m}$ to $\mathrm{x}=8 \mathrm{~m}$ and $\mathrm{y}=0 \mathrm{~m}$ to $\mathrm{y}=10 \mathrm{~m}$. Numerical data is included in Appendix C.

## Single precision point measurement



Figure 6.11-1 sample measurement

The candidate noted that large errors occurred when in close proximity to transmitters (Txi). The geometry caused poor error resolution due to steep ray angles close to transmitters. This was accounted for in setup of further experimentation. The lowest error is between 0.2 and 0.225 mm within an area at approximately $\mathrm{x}=6 \mathrm{~m}$, and $0.7 \mathrm{~m}<\mathrm{y}<5 \mathrm{~m}$. This high variation should be characteristic of low precision point sample sizes.

This test also demonstrates that locations with higher intersection angles towards the centre of the measurement area will produce the lowest error.

## 5 precision point measurement



error (mm) | 3.43 | $\square 0.2-0.225$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{y}(\mathbf{m})$ | $\square 0.175-0.2$ |
| 5.02 | $\square 0.15-0.175$ |
|  | $\square 0.125-0.15$ |

Transmitters located as shown in Figure 6.10

Figure 6.12-5 sample measurement
The candidate next investigated 5 precision point data measurement to reduce the recordable error. Figure 6.12 now demonstrates the lowest error occurred in a similar band, with an improvement of $47 \%$ over the region $4 \mathrm{~m}<x<6 \mathrm{~m}$, and $\mathrm{y}=5 \mathrm{~m}$. This demonstrates a significantly lower error than the previous measurements, due to the increase in Precision point data. The lowest error recorded is in the range $0.125-0.15 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## 10 precision point measurement



Figure 6.13-10 sample measurement
The test was repeated for 10 Precision point data. Figure 6.13 shows again this improvement at $\mathrm{y}=5 \mathrm{~m}$, and improvement in overall measurement error. The lowest error recorded is within $0.1-0.125 \mathrm{~mm}$, a $50 \%$ improvement on single precision point measurement. The region of lowest error is again central to the measurement area, with lower error along edges away from the transmitter locations. This is expected as these locations also provide excellent geometry.

## 15 precision point measurement



Figure 6.14-15 sample measurement
The test was repeated for 15 precision point data. Figure 6.14 shows again this improvement at $\mathrm{y}=5 \mathrm{~m}$. At this point there is a distinct band of high accuracy, with points at $\mathrm{x}=2$ and 6 m . The lowest error recorded is within $0.075-0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$, an improvement of $73 \%$ on single precision point data.

## 20 precision point measurement



Figure 6.15-20 sample measurement
Figure 6.15 again demonstrates the characteristic band of high accuracy at $y=5 \mathrm{~m}$, with a minimum error in the region $0.075-0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$, with only a marginal improvement over 15 precision point data.

The above figures demonstrate a distinct tendency towards lower error in a band at approximately $\mathrm{y}=5 \mathrm{~m}$, and $\mathrm{x}=6 \mathrm{~m}$. The lowest error recorded is within $0.075-0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$. These correspond to an area in the centre of the measurement area, with higher intersection angles. The increase in Precision Point data reduces the error, and the time to sample.

Table 6.9 - Variation of recorded error with increasing precision point

| Precision point | Improvement | Error band | Time per sample |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | NA | $0.2-0.225 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 0.05 seconds |
| 5 | $47 \%$ | $0.125-0.15 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 0.25 seconds |
| 10 | $50 \%$ | $0.1-0.125 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 0.5 seconds |
| 15 | $73 \%$ | $0.075-0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 0.75 seconds |
| 20 | $73 \%$ | $0.075-0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 second |

### 6.4.7 Conclusions

- In the square configuration this experimentation has demonstrated that the system is capable of recording an error of between 0.075 mm and 0.1 mm , this is within the specifications set in Chapter 4.
- The above diagrams demonstrate that a distinct improvement will be gained towards the centre of the measurement area. This agrees with the theoretical concepts of triangulation, and manufacturer suggestions of arrangement of the IPS. The higher error demonstrated towards the transmitters themselves also demonstrates the interference due to proximity with the transmitters and poor geometry of the location.
- The improvement of measurement at the centre of the area is in agreement with the concept that intersection angles that intersect at as close to 90 degrees as possible will afford the lowest error.
- As suggested, using the "Precision Point" data to make calculations with larger sample sizes dramatically improved the results. Further experimentation is required to demonstrate this improvement and determine a suggested number of points for measurement. The minimum error recorded varied from 0.225 mm down to 0.075 mm .


### 6.4.8 Recommendations

- Further experimentation should investigate the improvements to be gained from increasing the precision point data.
- Locations requiring highest measurement accuracy should be placed central to measurement areas, with intersection angles as close to 90 degrees as possible.


### 6.5 Test 3 - Precision Point data

Section 6.4 identified the need for further evaluation of the use of Precision Point data, which is the focus of Test 3. This testing aims to vary the number of data points employed for Precision Point data from 1 to 100 points, and allow an assessment of the accuracy improvement compared to time taken for each individual measurement. The aim of this is to identify the highest accuracy return on measurement time.

### 6.5.1 Setup

The setup for Test 3 is identical to that for Test 2, as described in 6.4.3.

### 6.5.2 Method

The methodology for test three was as follows:

1. Set up transmitters as shown in Figure 6.10.
2. Set up 1 receiver, as described in Appendix B.
3. Calibrate system as described in Appendix B, ensure accurate measurement by analysis of a specific data point.
4. Place receiver in a central location.
5. Record data for later analysis.
6. Determine position and error for each different level of precision point data.

### 6.5.3 Results

Table 6.10 demonstrates the effect of Precision Point as a percentage improvement on measurements.

Table 6.10 - Reduction in error with multiple precision point data

| Samples taken | Sampling <br> rate (Hz) | X | Y | Z | Relative accuracy to single point measurement | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Error } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10 | 100.00\% | 100.00\% | 100.00\% | 100.00\% | 0.385928 |
| 5 | 2 | 56.35\% | 55.49\% | 46.35\% | 55.64\% | 0.21466 |
| 10 | 1 | 44.91\% | 44.25\% | 35.64\% | 44.35\% | 0.17463 |
| 15 | 0.666667 | 40.01\% | 39.52\% | 31.37\% | 39.67\% | 0.15574 |
| 20 | 0.5 | 34.94\% | 35.55\% | 28.15\% | 35.17\% | 0.136772 |
| 30 | 0.333333 | 36.08\% | 35.09\% | 27.66\% | 35.61\% | 0.138689 |
| 40 | 0.25 | 27.83\% | 26.28\% | 22.26\% | 27.21\% | 0.104249 |
| 50 | 0.2 | 24.25\% | 23.34\% | 20.91\% | 23.91\% | 0.091135 |
| 60 | 0.166667 | 22.03\% | 21.47\% | 19.31\% | 22.01\% | 0.0828 |
| 80 | 0.125 | 19.86\% | 17.90\% | 17.76\% | 19.16\% | 0.075076 |
| 100 | 0.1 | 17.54\% | 16.36\% | 17.79\% | 17.11\% | 0.065715 |

The data demonstrates the nature of increasing number of measurements taken. This specifically notes that at approximately 40 samples the improvement to accuracy becomes marginal.

Table 6.10 demonstrates that for 40 samples error of only $27 \%$ compared to single point data, however by increasing the data to 100 samples this will reduce to $17.11 \%$. The average error varied between 0.38 and 0.065 mm .

For manufacturing tasks employing this technology, time to measure is an important factor. According to Table 6.10 using a sample of 40 points will require approximately 4 seconds $(0.25 \mathrm{~Hz})$, while 100 points requires 10 seconds $(0.1 \mathrm{~Hz})$. However, comparing this to the initial requirements that data be taken within two seconds it is evident that 10 to 20 points should be taken, allowing for a maximum of $45 \%$ error for a single point measurement.

### 6.5.4 Conclusion

As expected, this testing has demonstrated the improvement of employing Precision Point data.

- Improvement in relative accuracy of $55 \%$ was attained where measurements were taken for a minimum of 2 seconds.
- A best absolute error of 0.066 mm was attained when using 100 sample precision point data.


### 6.6 Test 4 - Movement

Measurement of a number of stationary receivers is normal for the operation of IPS as described. However as the system provides continuous measurement it is capable of measuring a moving point. The previous experiments have shown that increased time allows for more precise measurements, this however assumes that the receiver remains stationary throughout the measurement time. Test 4 is aimed at quantifying the error induced due to movement of the receivers, and identifying a "safe measurement speed" for IPS operation.

### 6.6.1 Setup

### 6.6.1.1 IPS

The setup for Test 4 is identical to that for Test 2, as described in 6.4.3.

### 6.6.1.2 Receiver mount

To allow movement of a receiver a "ball bar" is used. This is a calibration tool for laser tracker units employed to offer a moving mount for Test 4. This consists of a rotating bar that can be set to move at a constant angular velocity. This bar was modified to rotate about a vertical axis (horizontal plane) with an IPS receiver fixed in place of the laser tracker target. Measurements were then taken on the rotating arm, and the measured data was compared to the known length of the rotating bar to determine accuracy.

This arrangement is depicted in Figure 6.16.


Figure 6.16 - Rotating "ball" bar

### 6.6.2 Method

The methodology for test four was as follows:

1. Set up transmitters as shown in Figure 6.10.
2. Set up 1 receiver, as described in Appendix 0 .
3. Calibrate system as described in Appendix 0, ensure accurate measurement by analysis of a specific data point.
4. Place ball bar in a central location. Attach receiver to the ball bar mount.
5. Start ball bar.
6. Record data for later analysis, repeat for varying speeds.
7. Compare recorded data at different speeds and Precision Points.

### 6.6.3 Results

The receiver was moved in a circular path of radius 549 mm as described previously. The rotating bar was halted to take measurements at fixed locations on the perimeter of the circle. Tests were subsequently made as the receiver was rotated at a constant speed. These results were compared to those taken when the receiver was stationary.

The minimum measurement speed employed in this testing was 2.5 rpm (approximately $0.144 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ tip speed), with results as shown in Table 6.11. More extensive results are contained in Appendix C.3.

5 separate ball bar locations were used as depicted in Figure 6.17.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{X}=10 \tag{0}
\end{equation*}
$$


$\overbrace{}^{\mathrm{Tx} 4} \quad \begin{aligned} & \mathrm{X}=-2.5 \\ & \mathrm{Y}=13\end{aligned}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{X}=10.5 \\
& \mathrm{Y}=12.5
\end{aligned}
$$

Figure 6.17-Arrangement of ball bar locations


Figure 6.18 - Example of circular element
The element depicted in Figure 6.18 is an example of a circular element developed by analysis of the IPS data. The whiskers in the plot depict the error of individual measurements when compared to the actual path of the receiver with a radius of 549 mm .

Table 6.11 - Dynamic point standard deviation at 2.5 RPM

$\sigma=$ standard deviation.

Further data is presented in Appendix C.3. As can be seen in Table 6.11 moving receivers present significantly higher standard deviation, and error, than that identified in previous sections - with the best accuracy at 1.978 mm . This clearly demonstrates that measurement of a moving object will result in data with a larger error. Additionally, it can be seen that the use of precision point data will further increase error because of changes in position between
measurements. Using 20 samples deviation increases up to 32.168 mm ( $805 \%$ increase on single sample data). This was expected by the candidate as analysis for a set of data comprising moving point.

Table 6.12 - Dynamic error for a variety of reciever speeds (mm)

|  | Precision points |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Speed | 1 |  |  | 10 |  |  |

Table 6.12 demonstrates the results from location 1. It shows an increase in error recorded with receiver speed.

### 6.6.4 Conclusions

- Precision Point data should not be recorded during any movement of the receiver.
- Movement during measurement should be avoided for precision measurements, there is no "safe operating speed" for such measurement.


### 6.7 Test 5 - Drift measurement

The concept of drift is a steady degradation of measurement continuity and quality. This takes the form of a perceived movement of a measured point over time, usually due to thermal effects on analogue componentry. In the case of IPS this was expected to result in the need to recalibrate the equipment. A secondary effect of drift was observed by the candidate as a result of tidal movement within HdH's location on the Melbourne foreshore. Hence, the candidate believed that if drift existed it ought to be quantified.

### 6.7.1 Method

The methodology for test five was as follows:

1. Set up transmitters as shown in Figure 6.10.
2. Set up 1 receiver, as described in Appendix B.
3. Calibrate system as described in Appendix B, ensure accurate measurement by analysis of a specific data point.
4. Place receiver in a central location.
5. Record data over a long period of time.
6. Analyze data to identify movement of the measured location.

### 6.7.2 Primary drift measurement - three day

The following data describes the results examining drift over the measurement area described in 6.4.3 and were taken over a period of three days.

Due to software employed at the time of measurement, Precision Point data could not be employed where multiple receivers are operating over extended periods of time, as a result all data provided in the following section is based on single sample measurement taken at intervals throughout the test time. The locations within the working area of the system are recorded in Table 6.13.

Table 6.13 - Location of drift measurements

| Location | X | Y | Z |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1225.202 | 4212.177 | -889.67 |
| 2 | 8636.803 | 4556.198 | -750.07 |
| 3 | 3790.793 | 7282.607 | -637.44 |



Figure 6.19-Primary drift (3 day period)
Figure 6.19 demonstrates movement of the measured points over this period. As can be seen this may reach over 300 mm , which is clearly excessive. This highlighted two causes of variation in measurement:

1. Initialization of IPS system. High variation is demonstrated in the first measurement taken for each day. (This is more evident in data presented in Appendix C.4.) This suggests that the IPS may take $30-50$ minutes to warm up and operate effectively following initialization of the system. As can be seen above (most clearly in location 1 data in Figure 6.19) following a period for starting the system, it will settle at a given location - in this case it produced a variation of approximately 100 mm from the initial measured location.
2. Transmitter loss. Several measurements (Figure 6.19) demonstrate extreme variations. Analysis of raw data, and diagrams presented in Appendix C.4, suggest that this high variation is due to blockage of a transmitter. Further analysis suggests that this variation is strongly effected by the quality of the measurement and most recent calibration. Where the calibration quality is poor this will lead to a high sensitivity to loss of a transmitter. This has been the case with these measurements, and should these be repeated with recent calibration data this high error should not
occur. A scheme for automatic calibration should be investigated

Additionally, testing highlighted the problems with this software. Most importantly the confusion of separate IPS receivers, which resulted in the swapping of point data with a sudden shift in location. This was a greater problem when using precision point data, as these points impact on the calculations, and increase error to well above that expected from single data measurement. This problem was rectified with updates to software provided.

A further source of error was the unstable ground for mounting of equipment, this effect is due to tidal forces and cannot be reduced. Due to the poor results of this test, further secondary drift measurements were performed during a single day to reduce movement of the system, as discussed in Section 6.7.3.

### 6.7.3 Secondary drift measurement - single day

Figure 6.20 demonstrates drift measurements taken over a single day. This clearly demonstrates that a high variation is seen from the initial measurement. However, variation is lower in later measurements suggesting that the system may require time to initialize correctly.


Figure 6.20 - Secondary drift (single day)

### 6.7.4 Discussion

As may be seen from Figure 6.20, the greatest variation is from the initial measurement. Movement following this variation remains at approximately 0.5 mm or less for each 30 minute interval. This suggests that the largest factor effecting drift will be initialization of the system prior to use. Additionally, this movement is below the standard deviation presented in previous sections, suggesting that this may be due to the quality of measurement taken rather than movement of the actual location. The largest variation (aside from the initial setup) was between measurements 2 and 6 , which suggests that to keep drift below 0.15 mm , calibration may be repeated within two hours.

As may be readily seen from section 6.7.1 and 6.7.3, the initial 3 day tests show a variation of $100-300 \mathrm{~mm}$ for initial tests, reducing to below 0.35 mm for the tests over a single day. The factor effecting this most is the software confusion between separate receivers. This issue has been dealt with in an updated software package, and is unlikely to cause any problems at a later date. The variation demonstrated in Figure 6.20 suggests that calibration may be repeated every two hours to maintain variation of 0.15 mm or below.

### 6.8 Conclusion

The IPS was commissioned and it's characteristics including operational accuracy and measurement quality was examined. In particular:

- Improvement in relative accuracy of $55 \%$ was attained where measurements were taken for a minimum of 2 seconds.
- A best absolute error of 0.066 mm was attained when using 100 sample precision point data. This will occur towards the centre of a square configuration.
- Precision Point data should not be recorded during any movement of the receiver.

The candidate now believed it important to compare the accuracy of IPS to the laser tracker to compare the proposed system to one of a more established means.

# 7 Chapter 7: Testing Phase 2 - IPS measurement on Aerospace Manufacturing Equipment 

### 7.1 Introduction

In Chapter 6 the first phase of testing demonstrated the characteristics of operation of IPS and allowance was made for an estimation of measurement accuracy. This was demonstrated early during the research and therefore continual improvements in measurement process were expected to lead to greater accuracy in the following testing phases.

Phase 2 testing described in this chapter developed the IPS in a static condition as a means of identifying the locations of real objects within a measurement area. Additionally this phase of testing was able to develop the IPS as a means of QA (Quality Assurance) for aerospace manufacturing jigs. Throughout this testing the IPS was applied to measurement of specified target locations on assembly jigs used in Hawker de Havilland's (HdH) manufacturing operations.

### 7.2 Details

### 7.2.1 Setup of IPS for Aerospace assembly jigs

Setup of the system varied for measurement of differing jigs, as prospective transmitter locations were restricted by the manufacturing environment. Each section of the chapter details setup arrangements individually.

### 7.2.2 Parallax error in IPS measurement

Testing Phase 1 in Chapter 5 demonstrated the accuracy of the IPS to be approximately 0.2 mm , however the setup arrangement was maintained square. The jigs discussed in this chapter all employ a spatial "C" configuration for transmitter location and receivers on the jigs and were restricted in operation as explained later. It was postulated that this would lead to errors due to parallax, and initial testing was designed to identify this.

Figure 7.21 depicts how error can be generated depending on the relative location and
orientation of transmitters to the receiver. The receivers use between 8 and 32 photovoltaic cells of diameter 8 mm to absorb a signal. However the physical shape of the receiver can partly block the transmitter signal. For example Figure 7.21 shows that receiver $A$ receives the signal from the transmitter over its length A1. Receiver $B$ can receive the same signal but only over length $B 1$. The transmitter will then have more difficulty accurately pinpointing the location of $B$ due to the parallax error over this length.

$A^{\prime}$ and $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ are the centroidal locations of the visible footprint from the transmitter.
Figure 7.21- Receiver parallax
For the IPS, transmitter data comprises laser and infra red signals and the system had difficulty discriminating well enough to identify the absolute locations of receiver $B$ when compared to laser trackers.

Tx 2


ATx 1

## Survey area

## Figure 7.22 - "C" configuration

Figure 7.22 depicts a typical "C" configuration of the IPS. For this arrangement the parallax problem is compounded for receivers that are horizontal mounted with transmitters in the horizontal plane. The visibility of lengths $A 1, B 1$, etc are obscured by the physical features of the receivers, as shown below in Figure 7.23. This will therefore result in a measurement forward of the actual location of the receiver. As the calculation for position includes each transmitter data this can lead to a large zone of uncertainty due to an enlarged footprint caused by the obliqueness of incident rays. The effects of parallax error may be reduced by keeping all transmitters distant to the jig, however this may lead to increased error due to the low intersection angles. This has been discussed in Chapter 6 and Appendix B.


Figure 7.23 - Parallax of a single receiver in " C " configuration

### 7.2.3 Assembly jigs for IPS measurement

The following assembly jigs were used in measurements.

- Krueger flap assembly jig:

The Krueger flap jig was used to produce the flap for a number of aircraft including several Boeing 700 series aircraft and Airbus A380.

- Boeing 757 vertical stabiliser jig:

The Boeing 757 vertical stabiliser jig was employed to produce the structural spars and final assembly of the vertical stabiliser for the Boeing 757 aircraft. This equipment was readily made available for testing.

- 777 vertical stabiliser jig:

The Boeing 777 aircraft is the most popular Boeing airliner in production. The related equipment used by the candidate was used as a means of assembling the vertical stabiliser and was employed throughout the experimental period. Tests needed to be conducted on the equipment even though the latter was in use for production purposes.

### 7.3 Krueger flap assembly jig QA measurement

Initial testing involved measurement of a Krueger flap assembly jig, of overall length 1.5 m , as shown below in Figure 7.24. This testing was performed to assess the ability of the IPS to survey a relatively small assembly jig and demonstrate the effect of parallax error discussed previously in Section 7.2.2. Additionally, this testing was used to compare the IPS to a laser tracker where it was expected that parallax would lead to high errors.


Figure 7.24-Krueger flap assembly jig

### 7.3.1 Setup of IPS for measurement of Krueger flap assembly jig

Setup of the IPS was achieved in the "C" configuration layout, as depicted in Figure 7.25. Transmitters were constrained to locations as depicted, to operate within the Krueger jig area. The measurement area and test component are far smaller than other experimentation described in Chapter 5. It was expected that the impact of survey size would not adversely affect accuracy of measurement as previous measurements in Phase 1 testing suggested. However the candidate suggested that parallax was likely to result in high error.

## Transmitter <br> ${ }_{\star}$ Receiver location



Tx 4

Figure 7.25-Krueger test setup

### 7.3.2 Measurement locations

The target locations for measurement were co-located with the locations employed for conventional laser tracker used in QA measurement. Hence a comparison between the two methods could be made and discussed later in this dissertation. Measurement of jig targets was required at an offset distance from attachment to the jig depicted in Figure 7.26.


Figure 7.26-Krueger measurement locations

### 7.3.3 Orientation of receivers for Krueger measurement



Side Elevation


Figure 7.27-Orientation of Krueger receivers with transmitters located in one horizontal plane.

Figure 7.27 shows that receivers located at OTP targets along the front of the jig are oriented akin to receivers depicted previously in Figure 7.23. The reference points are located generally in a vertical plane. This scheme has resulted in errors as described is Section 7.2.2 therefore analysis of data from receivers has been split into two sets: one for OTP targets and the other for reference targets.

### 7.3.4 Adapters

To allow for measurements to correctly locate OTP receivers OTP offset adapters are required, the design of which is shown in Figure 7.28.


Figure 7.28-Krueger test OTP adapters

### 7.3.5 Results

Full results are included in Appendix D.1. Figure 7.29 depicts the error between laser tracker (or expected) established data points and IPS data points.


Figure 7.29-Error between IPS target measurements and Laser tracker data
The above image shows that error between the laser tracker and IPS from the targets was not acceptable. It should be noted that Figure 7.29 is not to scale, and therefore only intended to be representative with the real $x$-scale error of Figure 7.29 being approximately 7 mm .

The following data demonstrates there is a large variation between the OTP target and reference target sets as defined in Section 7.3.3. To investigate this variation data has been aligned in two different manners as follows:

1. Aligned by reference target sets.
2. Aligned by OTP target sets

Extensive data is included in Appendix D.1, however the reduced results is included in Table 7.14.

Table 7.14 - Kruger jig measurement variation (mm) with laser tracker data applied to jig of maximum dimension 1.5 m

| Oriented by | OTP |  | Reference (EH) |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Data set | OTP | Reference <br> $($ (EH) | OTP | Reference <br> $(E H)$ |
| Maximum | 1.46 | 15.95 | 12.36 | 4.87 |
| Minimum | 0.23 | 5.90 | 9.94 | 1.37 |
| Average | 0.97 | 11.23 | 11.35 | 2.85 |

In the context of this research, Laser tracker data is presumed to be absolute and accurate in comparison to the IPS-generated data. Where these two data sets exist (Laser tracker and IPS) points can map from one data set to another.

It has been shown that the IPS data corresponding to receivers located on the horizontal plane (located on the front of the jig) are more prone to parallax error. Correspondingly receivers located in the vertical plane (located on top of the jig) are less prone to error.

Acquired data can be considered as thus:


Figure 7.30 - Data mapping error matrix
In order to present this data the following representations will be used:


Figure 7.31 - Representation of data
When laser tracker and IPS generated data sets are compared the diagrams following in Sections 7.3.5.1 and 7.3.5.2 result.

### 7.3.5.1 Krueger data aligned by reference points




Figure 7.32-Krueger data oriented by reference targets (Offset in inches)
Alignment by reference target sets along the main body of the jig demonstrates that the measurements of OTP targets are not adequately measured with respect to their expected locations. This is depicted in Figure 7.32. The long "whiskers" above clearly demonstrate that large error has been generated where OTP positions are systematically situated in front of the accurate laser tracker locations. This is the expected result as discussed in Section 7.2.2. Table 7.14 demonstrates that the error of OTP measurement points is on average 11.3 mm , while the error of reference target points is 2.86 mm .

### 7.3.5.2 Krueger data aligned by OTP targets



Figure 7.33-Krueger data oriented by OTP targets (Offset in inches)
Aligning by the OTP target sets demonstrates that the measurements of the attachment targets are not appropriately placed with respect to their expected locations, as shown above in Figure 7.33. The long "whiskers" on the above data clearly demonstrate that large error has been generated where reference targets have been located behind the accurate laser tracker locations. This agrees with the details discussed in Section 7.3.5. Table 7.14 demonstrates that the error of OTP points is on average 0.976 mm , while the error of reference points is 11.23 mm .

It now becomes clear that in all cases the IPS data is located in front of the laser tracker data for every measured OTP point. This systematic error observation occurs because of parallax error.

### 7.3.5.3 Krueger data basic measurement error

Experimentation in the previous chapter demonstrates that the system is operating sufficiently accurately as defined in Chapter 3. Error of individual points from IPS data is presented in Table 7.15. This suggests that the accuracy of the data points was improved well below sub millimeter accuracy, demonstrating that the error determined in the previous sections was due to parallax error rather than by poor measurement accuracy.

Table 7.15-Krueger data accuracy

| Number <br> of data <br> samples | 1 | 10 | 20 | 50 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| eh1 | 0.297967 | 0.100279 | 0.085039 | 0.065938 |
| eh2 | 0.285852 | 0.085954 | 0.067894 | 0.047676 |
| eh3 | 0.237363 | 0.085039 | 0.072923 | 0.054178 |
| eh4 | 0.247752 | 0.089611 | 0.072415 | 0.051029 |
| eh5 | 207.4751 | 0.344373 | 0.240055 | 0.198018 |
| eh6 | 725.6869 | 249.3486 | 2.885567 | 2.943835 |
| eh7 | 4.004132 | 0.105689 | 0.080848 | 0.060046 |
| SP501 | 0.683946 | 0.086741 | 0.06477 | 0.048717 |
| OTP 511 | 0.167589 | 0.06604 | 0.051283 | 0.031572 |
| OTP 512 | 105.4371 | 0.116002 | 0.094336 | 0.070739 |
| OTP 514 | 0.20381 | 0.065049 | 0.049327 | 0.027762 |
| OTP 515 | 0.266421 | 0.082093 | 0.070612 | 0.043078 |
| OTP 517 | 0.371678 | 0.09398 | 0.074041 | 0.060096 |
| OTP 518 | 0.218364 | 0.066167 | 0.045212 | 0.030861 |
| OTP 513 | 0.233274 | 0.08382 | 0.05776 | 0.039751 |
| OTP 516 | 0.530454 | 0.129515 | 0.115138 | 0.08067 |
| OTP 519 | 0.240386 | 0.071044 | 0.053035 | 0.030836 |

It is clear that the measurement accuracy of the IPS is very high, especially for Precision point data employing large numbers of samples. The error reported in Table 7.15 is the error compared to the length of the error whiskers in Figure 7.31.

It is also clear that eh6 and OTP 512 error is far larger than expected, this is due to interference of the measurement by external factors.

### 7.3.6 Krueger flap assembly jig conclusions and recommendations

Following the Krueger experimentation, the following recommendations are made:

- Small setup areas should be avoided, whilst several small jigs may be included in one survey area, the transmitters should be arranged in a larger setup.
- Where possible allowing parallax error due to relative position and orientation of the transmitter and receiver should be avoided, thus orientation of receivers should be vertical to reduce parallax error. Following return of this data to the manufacturer an effective angle of $120^{\circ}$ was suggested, relating to $60^{\circ}$ from the horizontal to the receiver. Data from this experimentation has assisted with documentation for the official release of IPS equipment.
- Where receivers must be located horizontally, transmitters must be located distant to the receivers to reduce parallax error.
- IPS error was 11 mm over 1.5 m which corresponds to $0.7 \%$.


### 7.4 757 Vertical Stabiliser Assembly Jigs

A 757 vertical stabiliser jig was employed for the second stage of aerospace assembly jig measurements; t6his experimentation included the measurement of the main assembly jig and rudder spar assembly jigs.

### 7.4.1 Setup of IPS for measurement of 757 vertical stabiliser assembly jig

The candidate has demonstrated in Section 7.3 that consistent placement of the receivers in a vertical orientation would reduce the parallax error and allow transmitters to be placed around the jig. This would lead to an improvement by:

- Reducing the IPS error.
- Reducing error between "accurate" location and IPS data.

Measurement of the 757 vertical stabiliser assembly jig consists of two separate tests, involving measurements taken off rudder spar assembly jigs, and main assembly jig. The spar jigs consist of two linear jigs within a workspace, and allows for a square configuration. The main assembly jig is a vertical planar jig, requiring a "C" configuration. These are depicted in Figure 7.34.

The testing in Section 7.3 demonstrated the effects of parallax on measurement accuracy, therefore all measurement of the 757 jigs receivers were constrained to remain vertical to avoid the increased error discussed in Section 7.2.2.


Figure 7.34-757 assembly jig setup

### 7.4.2 757 vertical stabiliser assembly jig measurement Locations

The measurement locations presented in the following sections, depicted in Figure 7.34 and Figure 7.35.


Figure 7.35-757 Main assembly jig target measurements

### 7.4.3 Results - $\mathbf{7 5 7}$ spar assembly jigs

Measurement data for the 757 spar jigs is demonstrated in Table 7.16. This demonstrates that a sub-millimetre accuracy was readily achievable, with the expected improvement in accuracy using increased data samples that has been demonstrated in Chapter 6.

Table 7.16-757 spar measurement results
Summarized from Appendix D. 2 and D. 3

| Samples | Test 1 |  | Test 2 |  | Test 3 |  | Average |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | Front | Back | Front | Back | front | Back | Front | back |
| 1 | 0.71509 | 1.76775 | 0.80362 | 0.857281 | 0.703214 | 0.96887 | 0.740643 | 1.197968 |
| 10 | 0.29361 | 1.37851 | 0.40348 | 0.414632 | 0.322631 | 0.528714 | 0.33991 | 0.773954 |
| 20 | 0.23340 | 1.40284 | 0.29743 | 0.285388 | 0.268568 | 0.505749 | 0.266471 | 0.731327 |
| 50 | 0.16028 | 1.13339 | 0.21560 | 0.343471 | 0.217339 | 0.423822 | 0.197742 | 0.633563 |

Table 7.16 also demonstrates that the measurements taken for the rearward spar in test 1 have produced an error of 1.13 mm , which is significantly high. This result was due to interference with the system at the time of measurement by staff working in the measurement area.

### 7.4.4 Results - $\mathbf{7 5 7}$ stabiliser assembly jig

Due to the state of the 757 assembly jig it was not possible to take measurements from specific targets fixed to the structure, therefore measurements were taken off physical scaffolding and other locations on the jig itself. The results of these measurements are recorded below in Table 7.17.

Table 7.17-757 main jig measurement results

| Location | data points |  |  | 50 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1 | 1 | 10 | 20 | 50 |
| 1 | 0.42503 | 0.185989 | 0.150232 | 0.122843 |  |
| 2 | NA | NA | NA | NA |  |
| 3 | NA | NA | NA | NA |  |
| 4 | 0.556853 | 0.192479 | 0.123675 | 0.073268 |  |
| 5 | 0.542744 | 0.208694 | 0.140526 | 0.073006 |  |
| 6 | 0.535217 | 0.211576 | 0.146088 | 0.064967 |  |
| 7 | 0.558743 | 0.22307 | 0.151689 | 0.045682 |  |
| 8 | 0.52059 | 0.200086 | 0.119662 | 0.067896 |  |
| 9 | 0.43258 | 0.167623 | 0.140448 | 0.07726 |  |
| 10 | 0.71583 | 0.338948 | 0.287024 | 0.180393 |  |
| 11 | 0.648198 | 0.249739 | 0.209989 | 0.137142 |  |
| 12 | 0.516132 | 0.269384 | 0.237148 | 0.148451 |  |
| 13 | 0.573317 | 0.265688 | 0.224399 | 0.140382 |  |
| 14 | 0.593567 | 0.227461 | 0.168712 | 0.080204 |  |
| 15 | 0.522523 | 0.224955 | 0.177544 | 0.08946 |  |
| 16 | 0.604026 | 0.301736 | 0.247722 | 0.182118 |  |
| 17 | 0.462492 | 0.158678 | 0.122478 | 0.069674 |  |
| 18 | 0.500716 | 0.217161 | 0.166347 | 0.11332 |  |
| 19 | 0.489563 | 0.195216 | 0.126016 | 0.089146 |  |
| 20 | 0.554072 | 0.218276 | 0.146903 | 0.075528 |  |
| Max | 0.71583 | 0.338948 | 0.287024 | 0.182118 |  |
| Average | 0.541788 | 0.225376 | 0.171478 | 0.101708 |  |
| Min | 0.42503 | 0.158678 | 0.119662 | 0.045682 |  |

Data from the 757 measurements for the main jig demonstrate achievable accuracy of under 0.2 mm using samples of 50 data points.

### 7.4.5 Laser tracker application to 757 measurement

Laser tracker measurement was not possible on the 757 measurement jig as interference with the scaffolding and technical failures of the equipment rendered this section of the experimentation unfeasible.

### 7.4.6 757 experimentation recommendations

- Further experimentation should be completed employing laser tracker data to verify the accuracy of the IPS on large components.
- Such measurement must employ the laser tracker with all scaffolding removed and specific adapters fixed into locations on the jig body.
- Measurement using IPS is appropriate for larger components such as assembly jigs.


### 7.5 Testing of 777 jigs

Previous testing of 757 assembly jigs in Section 7.4 suggested that measurements taken should be compared to laser tracker measurements of attached targets on the structure, which was unavailable. To achieve this, measurements have been performed on the 777 rudder jig which at the time of experimentation was used for production. The 757 measurement demonstrated the improved measurement capable by ensuring the receivers were kept vertical and allowing the " C " configuration with good spacing to ensure higher intersection angles.

This testing included two phases:

- Initial measurement and accuracy identification.
- Laser tracker comparison measurements.


### 7.5.1 Setup of IPS for measurement of 777 vertical stabiliser assembly jig

Setup in " C " configuration, as depicted in Figure 7.36.


Figure 7.36-777 measurement setup

### 7.5.2 Setup - adapters for 777 vertical stabilizer assembly jig

The candidate demonstrated in Section 7.3 that special adapters were required to ensure that measurement could be taken in appropriate locations. Therefore adapters were designed to take measurements from the 777 jig , and allow receiver placement in appropriate target measurement locations. Following this the receiver was to be replaced with a 1.5 inch diameter laser tracker measurement ball. These adapters additionally ensure that the receivers remain vertical to ensure adequate visibility of the transmitters, and avoid the parallax error as discussed in Section 7.2.2.


Figure 7.37-777 adapters

### 7.5.3 Setup - 777 assembly jig arrangement and measurement location

Setup of the 777 vertical stabilizer jig is depicted in Figure 7.38. Target locations have been noted in the diagram. A further location has been included on the scaffolding for use as a "control target". The control target was employed to provide a stationary point. The distance between the measured target and the control target was then compared in subsequent readings to offer an indication of the stability of the system. Additionally, the control point demonstrates that the IPS is capable of measuring multiple locations at any given time.


Figure 7.38-777 measurement locations

### 7.5.4 Results - measurement

Measurement results taken over the 777 vertical stabilizer jig are demonstrated in Table 7.18, additionally these have been compared to the control target in the workspace. The "shift" value expressed below is the average variation of the distance from the measured target to the control target. The extremely low shift value suggests that while the error of the measured target point may be as high as 0.25 mm , the point was stable and physical error is likely to be less than the indicated error.

Table 7.18-777 measurement results (measurement average in mm)

| Day | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 3 |  | 4 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Error | Shift | Error | Shift | Error | Shift | Error | Shift |
| 1 | 0.245287 | 0.087424 | 0.196598 | 0.006874 | 0.236556 | -0.02399 | 0.252292 | 0.021196 |
| 2 |  |  | 0.197894 | -0.00174 | 0.253218 | -0.06956 | 0.261959 | 0.041761 |
| 3 |  |  | 0.205771 | 0.001795 | 0.229658 | -0.01701 |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  | 0.370886 | -0.05475 |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  | 0.446502 | -0.16618 |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  | 0.263593 | -0.06053 |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  | 0.207596 | 0.025185 |  |  |

### 7.5.5 Results - Laser tracker comparison of 777 assembly jig measurement

The variation of laser tracker and IPS data is recorded in Table 7.19, with extended results recorded in Appendix D.4.

Table 7.19-777 laser tracker variations

| IPS data |  |  | Laser tracker data |  |  | variation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| X | Y | Z | X | Y | Z |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | -1.24921 | 0.473852 | 0.600302 | 1.464725 |
| 336.8096 | -159.543 | 3.289431 | 337.4875 | -159.297 | 2.92065 | 0.809963 |
| 865.3327 | -899.275 | 951.3632 |  |  |  | NA |
| 1103.442 | -1018.81 | 514.5708 | 1103.413 | -1018.85 | 514.7568 | 0.191848 |
| 1869.183 | -1388.49 | 843.6558 | 1869.891 | -1388.89 | 843.0904 | 0.989834 |
| 3311.854 | -2101.91 | 212.2807 | 3311.904 | -2102.71 | 212.2342 | 0.803521 |
| 3697.879 | -2265.73 | 849.8959 |  |  |  | NA |
| 6819.897 | -3759.59 | 1017.501 | 6821.829 | -3760.96 | 1018.161 | 2.459139 |
| 7909.411 | -4290.91 | 792.8863 | 7910.793 | -4291.14 | 792.7844 | 1.403889 |
| 9038.37 | -4840.85 | 550.919 | 9039.013 | -4840.56 | 550.6899 | 0.739855 |
| 9988.721 | -5303 | 349.5877 | 9989.253 | -5303.45 | 349.7844 | 0.721334 |
| 11064.47 | -5812.49 | 115.6685 | 11065.68 | -5813.48 | 115.8382 | 1.573794 |

Measurement with the laser tracker was used as a means of verifying the accuracy of employing IPS, however it was found that this equipment was effected by the following:

- Repeated failure of laser tracker due to technical difficulties and interference with surrounding items.
- Adapter errors as discussed in Section 7.3.
- Obstructions to the laser tracker beam.

This experimentation concluded that while the current use of the laser tracker is an effective option for some measurement tasks, it can be expected that it will not perform well in environments with a large number of obstructions. Standard laser tracker measurement of the 777 assembly jig must be performed while the base platform is removed, and all manufacturing operations must cease while this is occurring.

The use of IPS was possible while rudders were being produced and caused no impact on the duties of personnel in the area. For further development IPS should be permanently affixed in place, and tool verification would be achieved far more effectively than using the standard laser tracker equipment.

### 7.5.6 777 experimental recommendations

- Measurement can be achieved on jigs used for manufacturing tasks by the IPS without affecting productivity. This additionally suggests that the IPS may be employed during production as a means of QA of the produced part.
- Where tolerance is 0.2 mm or higher IPS is readily capable of use in QA tasks.
- Use of a control point measured simultaneously allows a further estimation of accuracy, however multiple targets may be used to speed up measurement process.
- IPS is more flexible in a manufacturing environment, and less sensitive to adapter errors.


### 7.6 Review of Key objectives

The key objectives as listed in Chapter 3 are as follows. Phase 2 testing has investigated the use of IPS for measurement of large assembly jigs and quality assurance tasks, and therefore attributes referring to its use for automation cannot be demonstrated. Table 7.20 lists the achievements of the system compared to the original key attributes.

Table 7.20 - Key attributes as of Phase 2

| Key | Attribute |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | System must be able to identify objects rapidly, including, but not restricted to, robotic tools, and workpieces. <br> - The system is able to identify measurements, however at this stage ability to rapidly identify items and report on posture is not demonstrated. |
| 2 | Measurement and control of systems must be capable using a minimum of workstations. <br> - All measurement and control performed using a single portable computer. |
| 3 | Must be capable of micro-measurement, and micro-positioning of both end effectors and workpieces. <br> - Capable of fine measurement with accuracy below 0.2 mm , positioning not yet demonstrated. |
| 4 | Must be capable of taking measurement in under 2 seconds. <br> - Measurement requires approximately 5 seconds to complete accurately. |
| 5 | System must be capable of measuring and deploying multiple robots simultaneously, along with workpieces and additional requirements. <br> - Not yet demonstrated. |
| 6 | System must be capable of adjusting tool centre point locations to allow for workpiece movement during the operation. <br> - Not yet demonstrated |
| 7 | Equipment must be readily portable and robust. <br> - All equipment readily moved by hand/vehicle with installation within an hour. |
| 8 | The system should be applicable to a number of different industries with minimal variation to the initial components. <br> - All tasks are not industry specific. |

### 7.7 Conclusions

The IPS was successfully employed for the measurement of large aerospace manufacturing jigs, and it's accuracy compared to that of the laser tracker to verify the quality of measurement. It was noted that:

- The IPS is a suitable choice for quality assurance tasks, however it's error may be in excess of the tolerances required. Additionally it may be capable of QA of parts throughout the manufacturing process. Testing has suggested that the accuracy may be superior to that quoted of 0.2 mm , however this has been impossible to demonstrate.
- The IPS is capable of measuring multiple targets simultaneously. Further analysis is required to employ this system for manufacturing tasks.
- The IPS is a poor choice for highly restricted locations where transmitters must be placed close to the targets, however multiple smaller jigs may be included in a larger survey area.
- The use or "C" configurations results in a high parallax error unless receivers are kept vertical and not constrained to a given orientation, or the transmitters are kept distant from the receivers.
- Laser tracker data is insufficient to prove accurate measurement where there is no ability to ensure accurate machining of adapters.


## 8 Chapter 8: Testing Phase 3 - Robotic drilling trials

### 8.1 Introduction

The objective of this research is to develop a methodology for the application of advanced measurement equipment (IPS) for control of automated aircraft manufacturing operations. Testing Phase 3 is aimed at demonstrating this through a dynamic robotic drilling trial on a carbon composite panel to simulate a drilling operation on an aerospace component.

This chapter additionally examines the capability of the system to cope with an unpredictable environment, where not only the article being manufactured may move, but also the robot platform may move.

### 8.2 Required tasks for the system

### 8.2.1 Manufacturing issues

The use of IPS is envisaged as a means of control for robotic manufacturing tasks that will improve the robotic manufacturing of aerospace components. The following issues were identified as important in this research:

- Control via IPS.

IPS is considered as a means of control for a manufacturing process.

- Control of a mobile robotic platform.

With the development of mobile robotics there is a need for precise control of the manufacturing process. Precise control of a robotic system usually requires a clear knowledge of the position and orientation of all components in the system. For a mobile robotic system the location of the platform itself varies frequently. To account for this, the IPS is used to measure the end effector location and attitude only. Movement of the end effector is introduced relative to the initial end effector location, bypassing the need for robot
positional knowledge. The following situation is common:

- Coping with an unexpected movement of workpiece.

A common manufacturing problem is flexure and movement of the part during the manufacturing process. For a pre-programmed process this can result in damage to the part and likely damage to both part and tool.

As drilling is performed on a completed assembly (eg. Wing, flap, rudder etc) damage can result in tens of thousands of dollars. A methodology for the measurement of the part throughout the process must be developed, allowing corrections within the manufacturing process to be automatically achieved.

### 8.2.2 Tasks for Testing Phase 3

Tasks described in this chapter were based on the use of IPS data as feedback of positional information for both a robot end effector with a drill and the workpiece. To test this several tasks were completed as follows:

- Identification of positional data for TCP (tool centre point), robot and part;
- Determining positional correction of the TCP as applied to part locations;
- Development of a feedback loop for the utilisation of IPS data.


### 8.2.3 System testing

To achieve the tasks the following tests were completed:

- Test 1 - Measurement of pre-programmed drilling operation.

Preset positional movements were programmed into an ABB IRB6400 robot, using a teach pendant dedicated to the robot. This task formed the basis of the first set of drilling trials involving only movement of the end effector without any control from the IPS. The
positional accuracy of this measurement produced an estimation of end effector repeatability and drill pattern quality.

- Test 2 - Control of a drilling operation utilising the IPS.

The IPS guided trial involved control of the end effector solely by use of IPS data. Ideally data should be automatically fed into the robot and applied however due to the lack of an online control for the robot and safety concerns with unproven equipment the choice was made to input data manually.

- Test 3 (Bump 1) - Control of a drilling operation employing IPS and involving simultaneous movement of the drilling platform.

The "Bump 1" testing was as per Test 2, however during the drilling trial the robot platform was moved to simulate unintentional movement of the end effector and/or movement of the platform between operations. This is referred to as "Bump 1" testing as the tests simulated the capacity of the system to correct itself when one or more components were accidentally moved.

- Test 4 (Bump 2) - Control of drilling operation employing IPS with movement of the part.

Bump 2 testing was as per Test 2, however during the drilling trial the workpiece was moved to simulate unintentional movement of the drilling plate to observe how the system compensated for the disturbance. This is referred to as "Bump 2" testing as it assesses the capability of the system to self correct when one or more components were accidentally moved.

### 8.2.4 Feedback loop

Throughout the testing a feedback loop for controlling these operations was gradually developed. This is presented in the following sections in the manner it was developed to deal with the experimentation.

### 8.3 Experimental arrangement

The experimental arrangement is depicted in Figure 8.39. This comprises of the IPS system, two test drilling plates and the mobile robotic platform, with a micro-positioning drilling end effector attached. The working area covered by the IPS is approximately 30 square meters.


Figure 8.39 - Experimental drilling arrangement

### 8.3.1 IPS setup

The IPS setup is arranged in the C-configuration utilized previously where extensive setup time can be minimized and measurement achieved from a single side of the measurement area. The receivers were mounted horizontally on the end effector. Chapter 7 identified that this may cause high error, and the "visible" angle must be adequate for appropriate measurement. This is shown below in Figure 8.40.


Figure 8.40 - Visible zone in IPS system
As depicted, the maximum angle for interference with the measurement is less than $60^{\circ}$, which is suggested to be effective in Appendix B. This results in an insignificant shadowed area, which is expected not to effect the measured accuracy.

### 8.3.2 Mobile platform and drilling plate setup

Figure 8.41 demonstrates the setup of the mobile robot and drilling plates. The diagram depicts two separate drilling plates so that the robot can move its end effector throughout its entire range between drilling trials.


Figure 8.41 - Mobile platform and drilling setup

### 8.3.2.1 Mobile robotic platform

The "Mobile robot" platform employed has been developed as part of a project within HdH . It was also envisaged that the IPS could be used to guide the platform itself in addition to positioning the end effector. As fine measurement is achieved on the tool, guiding and positioning of the platform may be ignored at this stage because this task is less complex than manipulating the end effector.

The platform itself is a custom built platform of size $1.5[\mathrm{~m}] \times 3[\mathrm{~m}]$ developed for HdH . At the time of experimentation an IRB6400 robot was mounted on this platform. The platform is shown in Figure 8.42.


Figure 8.42-Mobile robotic platform
Figure 8.43 illustrates an example of the drilling plate setup used in the trial. Plates are mounted on steel frames of 50kg mass used previously on drilling trials. The setup ensures that there is no unintentional movement of the part throughout the trial and the frames are light enough to be shifted manually when required. The plates themselves are made of aluminum alloy with mounting provided for composite panels. The plates incorporate a window for drilling as shown in Figure 8.43.


Figure 8.43 - Drilling plate setup

### 8.3.3 End Effector setup

The drilling end effector employed for this research is a micro-positioning end effector previously used for drilling trials. The end effector is depicted in Figure 8.44.


Figure 8.44-Micro-positioning drilling end effector
The following details of the end effector are relevant to this research:

- Maximum traverse: 100 mm .
- 3-axis movement; translation only in all 3 axes.

Placement of the end effector was achieved by movement of the robot arm, with fine positioning achieved by end effector micro-positioning. This fine positioning was achieved using only two axis of the end effector, with the third axis used to raise and lower the tool.

Therefore the end effector had only two effective degrees of freedom.

Receivers were placed on a metal bar fixed rigidly to the end effector as shown in Figure 8.44. This resulted in the receivers being placed close together and horizontally. The distance to the TCP from the receivers will however make this arrangement sensitive to errors in measurement.

### 8.3.4 Drilling panel

The testing was performed on a 5 mm thick carbon composite panel. Following the drilling process, the panel was measured accurately using CMM equipment, results are included in Appendix E.

### 8.3.5 Drilling pattern

The drilling pattern employed was a pattern of four 4 mm diameter holes comprising a central hole with three surrounding holes equally spaced at $120^{\circ}$ intervals on a 50 mm radius circle, as shown in Figure 8.45.


Figure 8.45 - Drilling pattern

### 8.4 Coordinate frame - Measurement and identification

This testing included precise identification of components within a working area using a series of coordinate frames to identify key components. These coordinate frames are depicted in Figure 8.46.


Figure 8.46 - Coordinate frames
The environment consists of the following coordinate frames and transformations:

- Global coordinate frame - G
- The Global coordinate frame was a stationary inertial coordinate frame characterized by the IPS system. All coordinates were measured in this frame in order to compare tool to part vectors.
- Robot location frame - R
- The robot coordinate frame is the coordinate frame that describes the positioning of the robot with reference to the global system. This coordinate frame can be passed by taking measurements directly from the tool frame, and referring results to the Global frame using coordinate transforms.
- Inertial Robot Transformation - $\left[{ }^{0} \mathrm{~T}_{6}\right]$
- $\left[{ }^{0} \mathrm{~T}_{6}\right]$ is a set of internal robot frames denoting the wrist centre (at the origin of the last internal robot frame) from the robot's base frame.
- Tool coordinate frame - T
- The tool coordinate frame is used to describe the location of the TCP from frame 6 of the robot. This point is most frequently located at the origin of the tool frame. All measurements can then be taken with reference to the TCP, allowing displacement to be readily input by the operator.
- Part coordinate frame - $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}}$
- The part coordinate frame was the frame where coordinates specify measurement points on the part with respect to the origin of the part frame. The most commonly referred points describe the location of required holes to be drilled.

Figure 8.47 shows the relationship between the frames as a transform map.

### 8.4.1 Transformations

The mathematics controlling transformations is based on methods described by Paul, R. [1981]. The basic methodology is described as follows:
$\operatorname{Rot}(X, \theta)=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \cos \theta & -\sin \theta & 0 \\ 0 & \sin \theta & \cos \theta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$
$\operatorname{Rot}(Y, \theta)=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}\cos \theta & 0 & \sin \theta & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ -\sin \theta & 0 & \cos \theta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$
$\operatorname{Rot}(Z, \theta)=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}\cos \theta & -\sin \theta & 0 & 0 \\ \sin \theta & 0 & \cos \theta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$
$\operatorname{Trans}(a, b, c)=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}1 & 0 & 0 & a \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & b \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & c \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$

To allow transformations between matrices the transformation matrices, and their inverses need to be known. The methodology used to determine the inverse matrices was described by Paul [1981] and LaBrooy [1991], given the orthogonal nature of the transforms:

If : $\left[A_{n}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}n_{x} & o_{x} & a_{x} & p_{x} \\ n_{y} & o_{y} & a_{y} & p_{y} \\ n_{z} & o_{z} & a_{z} & p_{z} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$

Then: $\left[A_{n}\right]^{-1}=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}n_{x} & n_{y} & n_{z} & -\vec{p} \bullet \vec{n} \\ o_{x} & o_{y} & o_{z} & -\vec{p} \bullet \vec{o} \\ a_{x} & a_{y} & a_{z} & -\vec{p} \bullet \vec{a} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$


Figure 8.47- Transform map
$[A] \cdot\left[{ }^{0} T_{6}\right] \cdot[T]=[P]$
$\left[A^{-1}\right] \cdot[P]=\left[{ }^{0} T_{6}\right] \cdot[T]$

### 8.4.2 Calculation of Rotations and Translations

Calculation of rotations and translations were completed using Microsoft Excel Solver functions. An example of the spreadsheets and function description is also included in Appendix E.

This methodology included setting boundary values known to be above and below the actual values for each rotation and translation entity followed by iteration of these values. As each measurement included four separate receivers the accuracy of solution was determined using the minimum difference between the calculated and measured results, again described in Appendix E.

### 8.4.3 Data analysis - TCP correction

To complete measurements and identify movements required, all measurements were required to be adapted into coordinate frames represented in Figure 8.48:


Figure 8.48 - Coordinate frame conversions

### 8.5 Test 1 - Measurement of pre-programmed drilling operations

In Test 1 a robot's tool was firstly positioned arbitrarily at a location D1 (Drilling location 1, as depicted in Figure 8.45) on a carbon fibre panel. The robot was moved under program control to 3 other locations (D2, D3, D4) on the carbon fibre panel relative to D1. Any accuracy errors resulting from reaching subsequent holes will be generated by the robot's inability to precisely reach D2, D3 and D4 due to computational error in the ideal mathematical model programmed into the robot. The physical location of the resulting holes was then measured by CMM measurement.

### 8.5.1 Feedback loop - Stage 1

The data employed for test 1 comprised of recording the drilling locations and identifying the accuracy of positioning the tool of the robot via robot transforms. Error related to the inability of the robot tool to reach a desired position. Hence only recording of positions was performed. The loop for this data analysis is depicted in Figure 8.49.


Figure 8.49 - Feedback loop Stage 1

### 8.5.2 Measurement results

Table 8.21 demonstrates the average error of drilling these holes in 4 trials. This measurement (the expected locations compared to the CMM measurement) used the central hole as a reference point. Expanded results are included in Appendix E.

Table 8.21 - Physical error of drilled holes: Test 1

| Test 1 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Trial | Mean Error (mm) |
| 1 | 0.565329 |
| 2 | 0.204471 |
| 3 | 0.181868 |
| 4 | 0.424021 |
| Average <br> between trials | 0.343922 |

The results in Table 8.21 demonstrate that the accuracy of actual drilled locations was within 0.34 mm over the robot span of 2800 mm . The error presented here is the variation between the actual measured location of the drilled hole, and the expected location of the hole, as shown below in Figure 8.50.


Figure 8.50 - Drilled hole error

### 8.5.3 Recommendations

- Measurement demonstrated at approximately 0.34 mm accuracy was well above the micron level stated in Van Duin (2000). It can be assumed that the system was inherently incapable of achieving these levels of accuracy without additional precise control. This will impact on the accuracy of the IPS controlled drilling trials.
- Further drilling trials are required employing the IPS as a means of control to identify if this will affect the accuracy of drilling trials.


### 8.6 Test 2 - IPS guided drilling operations

Test 2 consisted of drilling operations guided by the IPS system. Due to the process employed IPS data was entered manually to move the end effector.

Receivers were located on the tool and part as shown in Figure 8.51. Receivers 1-4 were fixed rigidly to the end effector relative to the TCP, and receivers $5-8$ were located on the part. The tool was located by analysis of measured locations of receivers 1-4. The location of the TCP was calculated with respect to these. Hence the location of D1, D2, D3 and D4 were calculated using data from all eight receivers. The end effector was manually moved and the process repeated with points D3 and D4.


Figure 8.51-IPS receiver locations on End Effector

### 8.6.1 Feedback loop - Stage 2

The feedback loop described in section 8.5 .1 was adjusted to include data returned to the system. The feedback loop for this operation is depicted below in Figure 8.52.


Figure 8.52-Feedback loop Stage 2

### 8.6.2 Measurement results

Table 8.22 presents the average error of this scheme compared to the CMM measurement. Note that an additional trial was completed employed precision point data discussed in previous chapters, with a sample size of 20 measurement. Expanded results are included in Appendix E.

Table 8.22 - Physical error of drilled holes: Test 2

| Test 2: IPS positioning |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Trial | Mean Error (mm) |
| 1 | 0.322099 |
| 2 | 0.250891 |
| 3 | 0.338152 |
| 4 | 0.389657 |
| 5 | 0.39133 |
| 6 | 0.327524 |
| 20 sample | 0.322686 |
| Average | 0.33462 |

The results demonstrate that the IPS controlled drilling results in an accuracy of 0.33 mm this suggests that the accuracy of the IPS when used as a means of control for the system is
similar to the accuracy of the micro-positioning end effector itself demonstrating internal robot computational errors.

This also suggests that the use of Precision point data will not offer a substantial benefit in physical drilling trials.

### 8.6.3 Recommendations

- IPS control shows no improvement on the accuracy of the operation in excess of the inaccuracy of the end effector itself.
- A single sample with larger numbers of measurement points (20) demonstrated that this does not significantly alter the error of the IPS/robot system.
- Further testing must be completed to identify if the IPS system control is able to accurately place the TCP to where the robot is moved by an unknown distance.


### 8.7 Test 3 - "Bump 1": Movement of end effector

Previous testing involved drilling holes about a central reference point, but did not demonstrate the capability to re-locate the initial drilling location (D1), if moved unintentionally. Using IPS feedback the robot's end effector may be relocated if bumped and returned to the known global location of D1

Therefore, Test 3 consisted of drilling operations guided by IPS measurement, including movement of the robotic platform during this process. D1 and D2 were drilled under IPS control as per Test 2. The robot was then disturbed and the tool was required to find D3 under IPS control.

### 8.7.1 Feedback loop - Stage 3

The feedback loop described in section 8.6.1 was adjusted to include data on the new end effector location and adjustment. The feedback loop for this data analysis is depicted in Figure 8.53.


Figure 8.53 - Feedback loop Stage 3

### 8.7.2 Measurement results

Table 8.23 demonstrates that the average error of drilling trials is approximately 0.32 mm . Expanded results are included in Appendix E. The important point is that the robot can relocate itself at the same inherent level of accuracy as its intended systems will allow if perturbed. This is significant as external controllers can now guide the robot with the same level of precision but over the range of the IPS workspace of a 35 meter square.

Table 8.23 - Physical error of drilled holes: Test 3

| Test 3: Robot movement |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Trial | Mean Error (mm) |
| 1 | 0.171324 |
| 2 | 0.197824 |
| 3 | 0.251859 |
| 4 | 0.460826 |
| 5 | 0.438082 |
| 6 | 0.423247 |
| Average | 0.32386 |

The results above demonstrate that the IPS controlled drilling resulted in an accuracy of 0.32 mm while the system was compensating for movement of the robotic platform. This demonstrated that movement of the robotic platform and end effector has no significant impact on error.

### 8.7.3 Recommendations

- IPS may be used to cater for unintentional robotic platform movement.
- IPS control had no significant impact on the accuracy of the operation in excess of the inaccuracy of the end effector drilling trials. This suggested that the IPS is bounded most importantly by the repeatability of the robot, as demonstrated previously.
- Further testing must be completed to identify if the IPS system control was able to accurately place the TCP when the plate is moved by an unknown distance.


### 8.8 Test 4 - "Bump 2": Movement of drilling plate

Previous measurements consisted of drilling a set pattern of holes, this resembles the standard manufacturing process of robot operations on a pre-determined piece in a set location. Test 4 was designed to examine if the system was capable of accounting for movement of a workpiece, altering the actual process of operation. If successful true flexibility in manufacturing would be possible.

In Test 4, D1 and D2 only were drilled. The plate was now moved (rotated and translated).

The IPS was then used to calculate both degree of rotation and translation by measurement of 4 receivers on the plate.

D3 and D4 were drilled under IPS control as before but the test now incorporates rotated and translated entities of the plate.

### 8.8.1 Feedback loop - Stage 4

The feedback loop described in section 8.7.1 was adjusted to include movement of the plate and adjustment of the required location. The loop for data analysis is depicted in Figure 8.54.


Figure 8.54 - Feedback loop Stage 4

### 8.8.2 Measurement results

Table 8.24 demonstrates the average error of drilling trials. Expanded results are included in Appendix E.

Table 8.24 - Physical error of drilled holes: Test 4

| Test 4: Plate movement |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Trial | Mean error $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
|  | 1 |$) 0.469909$.

The data in Table 8.24 demonstrate that the IPS controlled drilling results in an accuracy of 0.43 mm , where the IPS is compensating for movement of the part. The level of accuracy is a $33 \%$ increase on the previous tests.

### 8.9 Summary of Results and Discussion

- Teach pendant positioning of the end effector gives an error of 0.34 mm signifying the degree of computational internal error of a robot.
- An IPS guidance of end effectors provided an error of approximately 0.33 mm . A maximum error of 0.43 mm (approximately 0.5 mm ) was recorded for testing where both plate and end effector were perturbed.
- These errors were of the same order as teach pendant testing of the end effector itself, and therefore equivalent to the repeatability of the robot.
- When translated into practice, huge time savings may be evident where part and robot may be re-located by the IPS and re-positioned automatically if perturbed at any time to ensure correct operation.
- The flexibility of IPS guided robots has been therefore demonstrated.


### 8.10 Review of Key objectives

Phase Three testing has investigated the use of IPS for automated and machining tasks, Table 8.25 lists the achievements of the system compared to the original key attributes listed in Chapter 3.

Table 8.25-Key attributes as of phase 3

| Key | Attribute | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | System must be able to identify objects rapidly, including, but not restricted to, robotic tools, and workpieces. <br> - The system was proven capable of identifying position and posture of items, and developing adjustment data automatically. | Substantially achieved |
| 2 | Measurement and control of systems must be capable using a minimum of workstations. <br> - Measurement was performed using a single portable computer, however due to the system robot controls were restricted to a control station. | Achieved |
| 3 | Must be capable of micro-measurement, and micro-positioning of both end effectors and workpieces. <br> - Capable of fine measurement, and positioning below 0.5 mm , restricted by the repeatability of the robotic tool. | Substantially achieved |
| 4 | Must be capable of taking measurement in under 2 seconds. <br> - Measurement required approximately 5 seconds to complete accurately. | Partially achieved |
| 5 | System must be capable of measuring and deploying multiple robots simultaneously, along with workpieces and additional requirements. <br> - Not yet demonstrated. | Not yet demonstrated |
| 6 | System must be capable of adjusting tool centre point locations to allow for workpiece movement during the operation. <br> - Demonstrated accurately below 0.5 mm . | Demonstrated below 0.5 mm . |
| 7 | Equipment must be readily portable and robust. <br> - All equipment readily moved by hand/vehicle with installation within an hour. | Achieved |
| 8 | The system should be applicable to a number of different industries with minimal variation to the initial components. <br> - Tasks were not industry specific. | Achieved |

### 8.11Conclusions

The IPS was commissioned as a means for robotic control conducting successful dynamic testing and drilling operations. It was noted that:

- The system is capable of identifying part locations and robot end effector posture simultaneously in a short time period.
- The system is capable of identifying and adjusting for perturbation of both part and robot throughout machining process with the same level of accuracy as inherently possessed by the robot.
- Incorporation of an IPS guidance system gives the overall system a degree of stability if either or both part and system are pertubated.
- The degree of accuracy is the same as though the robotic end-effector was under its own program control without the added safeguard of being able to automatically relocate to a global location.
- The placement of robotic end effectors where deployed from a mobile platform is applicable over the entire IPS workspace, which is approximately a square of 35 meters.


Control gives a level of accuracy with in-built safeguard against unexpected perturbations.

Figure 8.55-IPS control

## 9 Chapter 9: Employing IPS - future developments

### 9.1 Introduction

This chapter describes several concepts for further development of the use of IPS in manufacturing of precision components. Due to restrictions throughout this research these could not be fully explored and may form the basis of future research into this area of manufacturing.

### 9.2 Automated robot control

This research has demonstrated IPS positional feedback used for control of drilling trials as an example of guiding precision manufacturing tasks. The research was reduced to the basic concept of application of a TCP to a location on a part, where both robot tool and part location are known to be unstable. This concept was intentionally generic so as to be readily utilised by a variety of tools, robotic systems and manufacturing tasks.

As discussed in previous chapters, the process may be improved by permanent location of transmitters and updated receivers and software. The experimentation in Chapter 7 demonstrated control of a single robotic system as this was limited by equipment available. The use of greater numbers of receivers and robotic systems will allow a number of concurrent operations within the workspace.. Additionally, area not dedicated to robotic manufacturing tasks surrounding the workspace may be used for other tasks, including quality assurance. An example IPS working area is depicted in Figure 9.56.


Figure 9.56 - Example IPS controlled working cell

### 9.3 Flexible manufacturing

Chapter 8 examined the use of IPS for controlling robotic movement of an end effector, including "Bump 1" and "Bump 2" demonstrating effective control of the manufacturing task where there is relative movement of the robot platform and part. This relied on accurate identification of movement and re-application of the drilling pattern in the updated location.

By alteration of the drilling pattern during or between drilling trials it is possible to manufacture alternate versions of the article in the machining process without increase in operating time or robot downtime. This concept is depicted in Figure 9.57.


Figure 9.57 - Flexible drilling process
An extension of this is the use of a variety of robotic tools with an interchangeable end effector. This concept may allow real flexibility in the precision robotic manufacturing process.

### 9.4 Moving assembly line concept

An extension of the mobile robotic platform concept is the use of mobile platforms for mounting of parts. Receivers would be mounted on platforms providing positional data of the part allowing manufacturing tasks to be performed on the part in any location.

### 9.5 Conclusion

Testing described in this dissertation is restricted to simple items and robots. The extension of this process to develop may be achieved by the following:

- Increased/improved equipment (system and receivers) - This would allow for the commissioning of an IPS guided autonomous robotic cell.
- Variation of pattern and positional data between trials - This would allow for flexible operations on the part.
- End effector tool changer - This would allow flexible manufacturing with a minimum of different systems.
- Mobile part platforms - This would allow for the development of a moving assembly line.

Due to the generic nature of experimentation described in this dissertation these concepts would require little further development to achieve.

## 10 Chapter 10: Research conclusions and recommendations

### 10.1 Introduction

This dissertation has provided a thorough examination of research into identification of the IPS system as an option to provide positional information to control automated manufacturing systems. The adaptation of current robotic systems to advanced control techniques such as IPS is envisaged to provide a step change in the field of automated manufacturing. It also demonstrated that the system is readily capable of dealing with flexibility of both the robotic tools, and parts. The system would also be applicable to mobile platforms during the manufacturing process.

In this research, the development of control systems for manufacturing tasks on large components typical to that of the aerospace industry has been focused however the systems are by no means restricted to only a single field of manufacture, and would be equally applicable with a variety of processes and tools.

### 10.2 Review of Key attributes developed by the research

The Key attributes developed in Chapter 4 are reproduced in Table 10.26.

Table 10.26-Key attributes

| Key | Attribute |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 | System must be able to identify objects rapidly, including, but not restricted to, <br> robotic tools, and workpieces. |
| 2 | Measurement and control of systems must be capable using a minimum of <br> workstations. |
| 3 | Must be capable of micro-measurement, and micro-positioning of both end effectors <br> and large workpieces to an accuracy of less than 0.lmm. |
| 4 | Must be capable of taking measurement in under 2 seconds. |
| 5 | System must be capable of measuring and deploying multiple robots simultaneously, <br> along with workpieces and additional requirements. |
| 6 | System must be capable of adjusting tool centre point locations to allow for <br> workpiece movement during the operation. |
| 7 | Equipment must be readily portable and robust. <br> The system should be applicable to a number of different industries with minimal <br> variation to the initial components. |
| 8 |  |

### 10.2.1 Key attribute 1 - System must be able to identify objects rapidly, including, but not restricted to, robotic tools, and workpieces

The system has demonstrated its capacity to identify positional information at a rate of 10 Hz for single point data and 0.5 Hz for 20 point data. Precision point data and therefore data quality, are inverse to the data acquisition rate.

Experimentation in Chapter 8 employed only single data point measurements, suggesting that positional data may be obtained at a rate of 10 Hz resulting in a reliable error below 0.5 mm over a working area of approximately 30 square meters. The calculation of position and orientation from this data presented in Chapter 8 relied on manual operation of excel functions, this may be programmed to reduce calculation time to insignificant.

This measurement included workpiece and tool measurements, however is not restricted to these. Additional items may be measured simultaneously by employing a greater quantity of IPS receivers.

Substantially achieved.

### 10.2.2 Key attribute 2 - Measurement and control of systems must be capable using a minimum of workstations

All measurement is achieved using a single portable PC operating at 2Ghz. The IPS software is windows based and readily installed into other workstations allowing robot controllers to measure IPS targets in parallel with operation of their dedicated systems. This method allows data feedback to automatically control robot movement.

Substantially achieved.

### 10.2.3 Key attribute 3 - Must be capable of micro-measurement, and micro-positioning of both end effectors and large workpieces to an accuracy of less than 0.1 mm

The system has demonstrated the capability to place an end effector with an absolute accuracy of below 0.5 mm in Chapter 8. Chapters 6 and 7 demonstrated that the IPS measurement accuracy may be below 0.1 mm given ample setup, testing and adjustment time for equipment. It can be suggested that with similar test time and redundant data (receivers) for robotic trials the accuracy of an absolutely placed TCP should be equivalent to the accuracy of the IPS system.

Achieved.

### 10.2.4 Key attribute 4 - Must be capable of taking measurement in under 2 seconds

Chapter 3 demonstrated that data for positional measurement may be acquired at a frequency of 10 Hz , however employing precision point data values this may be reduced to 0.2 Hz or lower. Testing in Chapter 8 demonstrated that precision point data was unnecessary for accurate tool placement.

Substantially achieved.

### 10.2.5 Key attribute 5 - System must be capable of measuring and deploying multiple robots simultaneously, along with workpieces and additional requirements

Chapter 8 demonstrated that a workpiece and end effector may be measured simultaneously. The number of concurrent measurements was restricted only by the available equipment.

Discussion in Chapter 3 indicated that the IPS is theoretically capable of measuring an unlimited number of receivers within a working area. This indicates that where position and orientation calculations are readily achieved a large number of concurrent measurements will allow for identification of a number of tools and workpieces simultaneously.

Not achieved, suggested by analysis.

### 10.2.6 Key attribute 6 - System must be capable of adjusting tool centre point locations to allow for workpiece movement during the

## operation

Adjustment for both robot platform and part movement was positively demonstrated in Chapter 8, Section 8.7 and 8.8. Accuracy of the continued drilling operation was superior to 0.5 mm .

Substantially achieved.

### 10.2.7 Key attribute 7 - Equipment must be readily portable and robust

Equipment packs into three cases each one weighing less than 100 kg , measuring less than 1 mx 0.5 mx 0.5 m in the largest dimensions. These are designed to carry all required equipment and protect from damage. During operation the metric value discussed in Chapter 6 is used as a means of identifying when system operation has been interrupted and a transmitter may be out of position. Recalibration allows system to continue measurement readily, ensuring that the process is not sensitive to interruption.

Substantially achieved.

### 10.2.8 Key attribute 8 - The system should be applicable to a number of different industries with minimal variation to the initial components

Experimentation as part of this research has been performed in a generic manner. While the research is aimed at aerospace manufacturing tasks, processes are not restricted to aerospace components.

Chapters 6 and 7 aimed at assessment of the system as a position server, and the data is used for analysis of the system only. Chapter 8 performed drilling on a composite panel, although the process included a robotic tool and material specific to aerospace manufacture the process of identification and adjustment is designed to be part independent and thus applicable to other industries.

Substantially achieved.
10.3Conclusion
The key attributes for this research have been fulfilled, as noted in Table 10.27.
Table 10.27-Revision of key attributes

| Key | Attribute | Comment | Notes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | System must be able to identify objects rapidly, <br> including, but not restricted to, robotic tools, and <br> workpieces. | Substantially achieved |  |
| 2 | Measurement and control of systems must be <br> capable using a minimum of workstations. | Substantially achieved |  |
| 3 | Must be capable of micro-measurement, and <br> micro-positioning of both end effectors and <br> workpieces. | Achieved | Measurement accuracy below 0.5mm, <br> however analysis suggests that this may <br> go below 0.1mm with more access to <br> robotic tools and IPS equipment. |
| 4 | Must be capable of taking measurement in under <br> 2 seconds. | Substantially achieved |  |
| 5 | System must be capable of measuring and <br> deploying multiple robots simultaneously, along <br> with workpieces and additional requirements. | Considered and is regarded as an and <br> extension to the work specified herein. |  |
| 6 | System must be capable of adjusting tool centre <br> point locations to allow for workpiece movement <br> during the operation. | Substantially achieved |  |
| 7 | Equipment must be readily portable and robust. | Substantially achieved |  |
| 8 | The system should be applicable to a number of <br> different industries with minimal variation to the <br> initial components. | Substantially achieved |  |

This dissertation has demonstrated the capability of the IPS as a tool for the control of robotic manufacturing operations. The use of this equipment allows for control of robotic systems and adjustment for interruptions to the manufacturing process. Further development will offer this process as a means of reducing the costs and risks of robotic manufacturing.

Future development in this area will allow for a realistic means of controlling flexible manufacturing operations, and the development of moving assembly line processes with multiple robots and micro-precision machining. It is expected that this would offer a step change in the automated manufacturing of precision parts within, but not restricted to, the aerospace sector.

In conclusion the research has demonstrated that the IPS feedback used to control manufacturing operations on flexible structures or machines is limited to 0.5 mm over a working range of 30 square meters. The accuracy of the IPS for manufacturing tasks was within the sub-millimetre region ( 0.3 mm was achieved) when both robot and workpiece were moved by an unknown quantity over a working area of 30 square meters.

The candidate has demonstrated that the IPS system can effectively control manufacturing operations on large, flexible objects typically encountered in aerospace structures to tolerances that are acceptable by this important industry.

## 11 Chapter 11: References

Aoyama, H. Iwata, F. Sasaki, A. [1995] Desktop flexible manufacturing system by multiple robots, Proc. Of Int. Conf. on Robotics and Automation. pp. 660 - 665

ArcSecond Inc. [2002] "Constellation 3Di Error Budget and Specifications" [http://www.indoorgps.com/PDFs/wp_Eroor_Budget.pdf](http://www.indoorgps.com/PDFs/wp_Eroor_Budget.pdf), last accessed 12 April 2006.

ArcSecond Inc. [2003] Indoor GPS users guide, ArcSecond, U.S.A.

Atkinson, K. B. [1997] Close Range Photogrammetry and Machine Vision, Whittles Publishing, Caithness, Scotland.

Bonghetti, A. [2005], Personal communication.

Burner, A. W. Liu, T. [2001]Videogrammetric model deformation measurement technique, Journal of Aircraft, Vol 38 no. 4, July-August 2001, pp. 745-754.

Choi, H. S. Han, C. S. Kim, S. S. Kim, E. Z. Choi, T. H. Na, K. H., [2003] A study on the development of a micro-positioning device for forming milli-structures, SICE 2003 Annual Conference, 2003.

Clarke, T. Wang, X. Forbes, A. Cross, N. [2000] "The case for a consistent method of verifying the performance of large volume metrology systems." Co-ordinate Measurement Committee Conference, August 2000.

Constant, T. Mothe, F. Badia, M. Saint-Andre, L. [2002] "How to relate the standing tree shape to internal wood characteristics: Proposal of an experimental method applied to poplar trees." Wood quality Research Team, Research centre of Nancy, 54280 Champenoux, France.

Davidson, K. [1985] Robots and Screw Theory: Application of Kinematics and Static to Robotics, Oxford University Press, U.S.A.

Eos systems Inc [2000] PhotoModeler Pro 4.0 users manual, Vancouver, B. C. Canada.

Geodetic Services Inc.(GSI) [2006] [http://www.geodetic.com/vstars.htm](http://www.geodetic.com/vstars.htm) last accessed 12 April 2006.

Gruen, A. ([997] Fundamentals of videogrammetry - A review, Human Movement Science, Iss. 16, pp.155-187.

Heath, L. [1985] Fundamentals of Robotics: Theory and applications, Prentice Hall, Virginia.

Hefele, J. Brenner, C. [2000] Robot Pose Correction using Photogrammetric Tracking, In: Machine vision and three dimensional imaging systems for inspection and metrology, Photonics East, Boston.

Hohn, M. Robl, C. [1999] Qualification of standard industrial robots for micro-assembly, Proceedings of 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Detroit, MI.

Huang, W. H. [2000] A tapping micropositioning cell, Proceedings of ICRA '00. IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 2000., San Francisco, CA.

Kyle, S. Loser, R. Warren, D. [1997], "Automated part positioning with the laser tracker", Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Accelerator Alignment, ANL/FNAL, Argonne, IL.

LaBrooy, R. [1991] The kinematics of Robots, RMIT University, Melbourne.

Leica Geosystems [2006] [http://www.leicageosystems.com/metrology/en/products/laser_tracker/lgs35317.htm](http://www.leicageosystems.com/metrology/en/products/laser_tracker/lgs35317.htm) last accessed 12 April 2006

Martin, A. Gilbert, P. Lee, E. [2001], Measurement of Structural Deflection in a Training Aircraft under Manoeuvring Loading conditions, Unpublished report.

McKerrow, P. [1991] Introduction to Robotics, Addison-Wesley, U.S.A.

Pappa, R. Giersch, L. Quagliaroli, J. (2001), Photogrammetry of a 5 m inflatable space antenna with consumer-grade digital cameras, Experimental techniques, Vol 25, no 6, pp. 1033-1040.

Paul, R. [1981] Robot Manipulatiors: Mathematics, programming and control, MIT press, Cambridge.

Roskam, J. [1995] Airplane flight dynamics and automatic flight controls, DARcorporation, Kansas, U.S.A.

Steele, P. [2005], Personal communication.

Yi, B. Na, H. Chung, G. B. Whee Kuk Kim, W. K. Suh, I. H. [2002] Design and experiment of a 3 DOF parallel micro-mechanism utilizing flexure hinges, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 2002, Washington DC.

Van Duin, S. [2001] Unpublished report.

Van Duin, S. [2006], Personal communication.

Young, J. [1973] Robotics, The Butterworth Group, London

## Appendix A: IK solution set for a typical robot

Example summary of an inverse kinematic solution set for a typical robot.

| $\Phi_{1}=\tan ^{-1}\left(p_{y} / p_{x}\right)$ or | Where |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\Phi_{1}=\Phi_{1}+180^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{a}=\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}$ |
| $\Phi_{234}=\tan ^{-1}\left[\left(\mathrm{C}_{1} \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{x}}+\mathrm{S}_{1} \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{y}}\right) /\left(-\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{z}}\right)\right]$ | $\mathrm{b}=\mathrm{C}_{1} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}+\mathrm{S}_{1} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}$ |
| $\Phi_{3}=\tan ^{-1}\left(\mathrm{~S}_{3} / \mathrm{C}_{3}\right)$ | $\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{S}_{3} \mathrm{a}_{3}$ |
| Where | $\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{a}_{3}+\mathrm{a}_{2}$ |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C}_{3}=\left[\left(\mathrm{C}_{1} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}+\mathrm{S}_{1} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)^{2}+\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{a}_{2}^{2}-\mathrm{a}_{3}^{2}\right] /\left(2 \mathrm{a}_{2} \mathrm{a}_{3}\right) \\
& \mathrm{S}_{3}= \pm \sqrt{ }\left(1-\mathrm{C}_{3}^{2}\right) \\
\Phi_{\mathrm{n} 45}= & \tan ^{-1}\left[\left(\mathrm{~S}_{1} \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{x}}-\mathrm{C}_{1} \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)\left(\mathrm{S}_{1} \mathrm{o}_{\mathrm{x}}-\mathrm{C}_{1} \mathrm{o}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)\right] \\
\Phi_{2}= & \tan ^{-1}[(\mathrm{ea}-\mathrm{db}) /(\mathrm{da}+\mathrm{eb})]
\end{aligned}
$$

Also
$\Phi_{4}=\Phi_{234^{-}} \Phi_{2^{-}} \Phi_{3}$
$\Phi_{4}{ }^{\prime}=\Phi_{\mathrm{n} 4}=\mathrm{n}^{*} \Phi_{4}$
$\Phi_{5}=\Phi_{\mathrm{n} 45^{-}} \Phi_{\mathrm{n} 4}$

## Appendix B: IPS, setup and operation

## B. 1 Basics of metrology

Metrology is the basis for many measurement systems, IPS included. Although this is of great importance to this area of study, an extensive discussion is of little relevance to this dissertation. Therefore only a brief discussion of the applicable metrology principles is be presented here. This analysis is based entirely on the work of Atkinson [1996], ArcSecond Inc. [2003], Eos Systems Inc. [2000] and Geodetic Services Inc [2006]

## B.1.1 Basic Metrology Principles

The principles of metrology are employed in many different applications, including navigation, photogrammetry and operation of the IPS. To demonstrate the concept of metrology the example of photogrammetry is to be employed here.

Photogrammetry involves the taking of a number of images of an object from a variety of angles surrounding the object. At this point it can be considered that the images consist of a "snapshot in time" as movement of the item between images cannot be allowed. (Atkinson [1996])

## B.1.2 Use of Triangulation

The analysis of metrology data is based on the concept of Triangulation. A series of "rays" are projected from the camera locations to each target location. The intersection of these "rays" determines the object's absolute location. This concept is depicted in Figure B.58.


## Figure B. 58 - Photogrammetric 'rays' to an object

(Geodetic Services Inc [2006])

These "rays" are lines projected to infinity in space. It is the convergence of these lines that is used to calculate the positional information. If the camera locations are known, the positional data of each target can then be calculated.

If the parameters of the system are not known a calibration is required. This process is based on a mathematical algorithm referred to as "bundle adjustment" (so called because the procedure examines the "bundles" of rays in space at each location. (Atkinson [1996], ArcSecond Inc. [2003] and Geodetic Services Inc [2006])

## B.1.3 Metrology preparation

There are several factors that metrologists need to consider common to any survey, and form the basis for planning projects. (Atkinson [1996])

## B.1.3.1 Four factors of accuracy

The following sections outline the four major aspects to consider when performing a survey, as discussed in Geodetic Services Inc (2002).

## B.1.3.1.1 Number of intersecting "rays"

The principle of triangulation used for metrology surveys suggests that the maximum base stations possible should be used for a survey that requires high accuracy. As additional data can serve to improve the accuracy of each measured point as well as assess the degree of error for marked points within the survey.

Whilst large data sets involve more complex calculations, there is little variation on the basic concept. Indeed, most metrology surveys will use many data sets, such as in the photogrammetry work discussed by Martin, Gilbert and Lee [2001], where approximately 100 images are used in measuring displacements of the PC-9 fatigue test aircraft. Pappa, Giersch and Quagliaroli [2001] used only four digital cameras for their survey of an inflatable space antenna.

## B.1.3.1.2 Resolution

Atkinson [1997] suggests that resolution of an objects' image is limited by the image capture area sensor's sensitivity. At the limit, this will be 1 pixel. It is important to distinguish between adjacent positions using this criteria.

Resolution is more commonly associated with camera quality, as the size of the numbers of pixels available in a digitized image. Geodetic Services Inc [2002] discusses this in terms of the accuracy available in an image and the capability to separate points on an image. This suggests that increasing the resolution is likely to improve the accuracy of a survey by allowing more detail of its' features to be distinguished on the sensor.

## B.1.3.1.3 Geometry

Another consideration is geometry, which relates to intersection angles of the measured points. Gruen [1997] suggests that generally it is ideal to have projected ray angles intersecting at, or as close to, 90 degrees as possible. Figure B. 59 demonstrates this concept.


Figure B.59- Intersection rays and error

## B.1.3.1.4 Complexity of object

The final factor discussed here is the complexity of the survey. Geodetic Services Inc (2002) suggests that the more complex an item, the more difficult it becomes to perform an adequate location survey. This may be considered in reference to other factors where a difficult survey may not allow for images to be taken from ideal locations or only allow few useful images.

## B. 2 IPS

The IPS transmitter can be likened to two fan-shaped laser beams (LB1 and LB2) coupled to each other and rotating in synchronisation about axis Z .


Figure B. 60 - Physicality of IPS transmitter head
The fan-shaped beams are in a fixed geometric relationship to each other at $90^{\circ}$ apart on the vertical ( Z ) axis, where their apertures can produce fan-shaped beams. The beams are projected at $+/-30^{\circ}$ from the horizontal plane The beam can be mapped to produce data resulting in timing pulses which in turn can be mapped to produce elevation and azimuth data relating to the location of measured points.

Figure B. 61 demonstrates how geometric data is processed to produce information regarding the location of receivers located on a part.


Figure B. 61 - Calculation of positional data
(Adapted from ArcSecond Inc [2003])
$\mathrm{P} 1, \mathrm{P} 2$ and P 3 are as detected by fan 1, and T1, T2 and T3 are the time it takes respectively for fan 2 to reach these locations. This timing data is then analysed to determine vertical angle. A strobe once every two cycles is used as a reference to identify the azimuth angles. These angles are then employed using triangulation methods to provide positional data, Figure B. 62 graphically describes an example of timing data as recorded by a receiver.


Figure B. 62 - Figure of measurement example
When a receiver "sees" the signal from two or more transmitters, the position of that receiver may then be calculated using triangulation assuming that transmitter locations are known. The location of transmitters is determined through a calibration process discussed later. This calibration sequence identifies the position and orientation of each transmitter, establishing the required reference stations. With streaming data, a rate of up to 20 Hz may be achieved, however testing for this dissertation found that this resulted in poor data resolution and 10 Hz was the effective maximum.

## B.2.1 Setup or Calibration

To determine a location the receiver must correctly convert the intervals described above, the transmitter location and orientation need to be known relative to the system. The 6 degrees of freedom of each transmitter are precisely determined during the setup process. This is critically important as the quality of all position data is heavily dependant on the quality of
setup data. (ArcSecond Inc. [2003])

The method of determining transmitter location uses the "Bundle Adjustment" method. The three stages of bundle adjustment are as follows:
a) Collect observations

At each observation point the system measures a "ray" (azimuth and elevation angle) from each transmitter to receiver. These rays are at this stage lines projected into space, with no information to bound the line by transmitters or receivers.


Figure B. 63 - Single IPS observation
(ArcSecond Inc. [2003])
b) Apply scale

At this stage there is no data referring to the size or location of components in the system. This means that the data is ill defined, and the application of a scale between two known
points will indicate the magnitude of measurement. The scale is often set using "scale bars".
c) Calculate a solution

Finally, calculation of the data relies on analysis of "bundles" of ray converging on each location. (It is this process that provides the term "bundle adjustment".) The Bundle adjustment algorithm requires that each of these rays converges at the given location, where mapping interpretation provides position and orientation of respective transmitters.


Figure B. 64 - Multiple IPS observations
(ArcSecond Inc. [2003])

## B.2.2 M-value (metric)

The metric (or M-value) is a representative of the "best closure" of ray bundles, which means the shortest distance form the calculated position to the closest ray. This M-value will be very large unless the setup is accurate. The M-value should not be taken to be a direct indication of error, however if offers an indication of error.

The M value is the minimum distance perpendicular to a ray from the location of a receiver. The M-values are shown below for 3 Rays $\left(R_{1}-R_{3}\right)$.


Figure B. 65 - Example of M-value

## B.2.3 Precision point data

A development in IPS measurement was the use of the "Precision Point" function. This allows an operator to set an interval based on time or number of measurements, all data collected during this time is analysed as a bundle to produce a single precise measurement. This has been employed throughout testing during this research.

## B. 3 Components

This section is a summary of equipment discussed in ArcSecond Inc. [2003]

## B.3.1 Hardware



Figure B.66-IPS hardware
(ArcSecond Inc. [2003])

## B.3.1.1 Transmitters

The system consists of 2 to 6 transmitters, which come in two grades, industrial and metrology grades depending on the requirements of the user. Generally, industrial requirements offer accuracy of 1 mm or less, while metrology purposes offer sub-millimetre accuracy.

The transmitters require rechargeable batteries.


Figure B. 67 - IPS transmitter
(ArcSecond Inc. [2003])

## B.3.1.2 Sensors

The IPS receiver consists of a sensor (photodiode detector) and it's associated digital signal processor. This generally consists of a receiver, amplifier and PCE (position calculation engine). The receivers PCE requires a rechargeable battery.

## B.3.1.2.1 Types of sensors

- Vector bar

Two receivers in a bar, amplifier included.


Figure B. 68 - Vector bar
(ArcSecond Inc. [2003])

- Receiver

Basic receiver offers 360 degree by 120 degree coverage. 8 or 32 planar surfaces.


Figure B. 69 - Cylindrical receiver
(ArcSecond Inc. [2003])

- Planar receiver

Flat receiver, allows approximately 170 degree cone angle.


Figure B.70 - Planar receiver
(ArcSecond Inc. [2003])

- Measurement tools.

Consist of a set of receivers in a mechanical arrangement to identify an unknown point. A single receiver might be used if its centre is unknown.

- Arrangement of a receiver


Figure B. 71 - Receiver and PCE setup
(ArcSecond Inc. [2003])

## B.3.2 Software functions

The series of angles (azimuth and elevation) are then calculated by the position server and provided to the system. The basic functions included by the Position Network Server include the following:

- Create and perform setups on transmitter configurations.
- Setup and control receiver hubs
- Setup multiple types of concurrent Position Servers to process, display, and distribute Indoor GPS data.
- Provide for remote device connection which can supply data to Position Servers.
- Control the display of data so that it can be represented in different units with different levels of precision and data rates.
- Save settings and setups for later reuse.

While the data is available through the Position Network Sever, it is more commonly provided to third party software as positional information. Such software packages include CAD/CAM software, modelling software, and most frequently software developed through programming languages such as visual basic.

## B. 4 Setup arrangement of IPS

The operation of IPS is dictated by the process for which the IPS is used. The receivers must be capable of taking a measurement from each to the transmitters initially through setup of the system, and be capable of taking effective measurement throughout operation.

To cater for varying measurement subjects, different methods of measurement must be undertaken. These are reflected in the arrangement of the IPS system.

## B.4.1 "Square" configuration

The Square configuration is a typical configuration where items within the working area do not interfere with lines of sight between transmitters and receivers. In this arrangement the transmitters are set in a spare pattern as depicted in Figure B.72.


Figure B. 72 - 'Square" configuration
(ArcSecond Inc. [2003])

This configuration is an ideal arrangement as it allows for some ray intersection angles to approach $90^{\circ}$ within the working area offering the best accuracy at any target location. Logically this allows for the highest accuracy to be at the centre of the working area, and the lowest accuracy towards the edge of the working area. The manufacturer suggests a spacing of 35 m between transmitters, however a transmitter spacing of approximately 10 meters has provided excellent measurement accuracy.

## B.4.2 "C" configurations

The "C" configuration is demonstrated in Figure B.73. This arrangement allows transmitters to be located along a single side of a survey item or where a square configuration cannot be achieved. It should be noted that the error will increase along the "major axis" (Noted in Figure B. 73 as the x -axis) as the target location is brought further from the transmitters as the intersection angles reduce.


Figure B. 73 - ' C " configuration
(ArcSecond Inc. [2003])
C. 1 Extended results of area testing
Appendix C: Phase One testing

| $\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{m})$ | Y (m) | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { Day } \\ 1 \\ 1 \text { point } \\ \text { st-x } \end{array}$ | st-y | st-z | st-3 | 5 point st-x | St-y | St-z | st-3 | 10 point st-x | st-y | st-z | st-3 | $15 \text { point }$ | st-y | st-z | st-3 | 20 point |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0.179 | 0.231 | 0.047 | 0.296 | 0.091 | 0.109 | 0.025 | 0.145 | 0.068 | 0.078 | 0.0 | 0.104 | 0.073 | 0.06 | 0.015 | 098 | ${ }^{0} 062$ | 0.073 | 0.015 | 097 |
| 0 | 2 | . 263 | 0.191 | . 042 | 0.328 | 0.112 | 0.09 | 0.027 | 0.15 | 0.053 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.077 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.0 | 0.098 |
| 0 | 4 | 0.176 | 0.12 | 0.036 | 0.221 | 0.105 | 0.086 | 0.017 | 0.13 | 0.085 | 0.065 | 0.014 | 0.108 | 0.084 | 0.053 | 0.013 | 0.1 | 0.073 | 0.049 | 0.007 | 0.088 |
| 0 | 6 | 0.278 | 0.158 | 0.047 | 0.323 | 0.134 | 0.089 | 0.021 | 0.162 | 0.079 | 0.078 | 0.011 | 0.112 | 0.067 | 0.075 | 0.011 | 0.101 | 0.063 | 0.081 | 0.01 | 0.102 |
| 0 | 8 | 0.202 | 0.13 | 57 | 0.247 | 0.116 | 0.077 | 0.046 | . 147 | 0.076 | 0.062 | 0.018 | 0.1 | 0.079 | 0.07 | 0.026 | 0.108 | 0.094 | 6 | 0.024 | 117 |
| 0.74 | 0 | 0.163 | 0.233 | 0.069 | 0.293 | 0.095 | 0.187 | 0.036 | 0.212 | 0.083 | 0.178 | 0.021 | 0.198 | 0.076 | 0.152 | 0.026 | 0.172 | 0.066 | 0.141 | 0.021 | 0.157 |
| 0.74 | 2 | 0.184 | 0.193 | 0.089 | 0.281 | 0.092 | 0.112 | 0.039 | 0.15 | 0.066 | 0.074 | 0.021 | 0.101 | 0.054 | 0.053 | 0.024 | 0.08 | 0.055 | 0.072 | 0.023 | 0.094 |
| 0.74 | 4 | 0.214 | 152 | 04 | 266 | 0.12 | 084 | 022 | 0.148 | 083 | 0.081 | 0.014 | . 117 | 0.082 | 0.074 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.066 | 0.012 | 0.095 |
| 0.74 | 6 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.288 | 12 | 0.097 | 0.018 | 0.156 | 0.085 | 0.066 | 0.019 | 0.109 | 0.063 | 0.066 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.057 | 0.057 | 0.012 | 0.082 |
| 0.74 | 8 | 0.196 | 0.161 | 0.049 | 0.259 | 0.117 | 0.074 | 0.024 | 0.14 | 0.066 | 0.058 | 0.014 | 0.089 | 0.084 | 0.07 | 0.012 | 0.11 | 0.075 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.103 |
| 3.43 | 0 | 0.154 | 0.278 | 0.041 | 0.321 | 0.116 | 0.146 | 018 | 0.187 | 0.094 | 0.104 | 0.015 | 0.141 | 0.084 | 0.094 | 0.015 | 0.127 | 0.074 | 0.069 | 0.011 | 0.102 |
| 3.43 | 2 | 0.147 | 0.18 | 8 | 0.239 | 0.12 | 0.127 | 0.02 | 0.181 | 0.108 | 0.091 | 0.014 | . 141 | 0.092 | 0.101 | 0.01 | 0.137 | 0.0 | 0.086 | 0.013 | 0.125 |
| 3.43 | 4 | 0.168 | 0.199 | 0.04 | 0.263 | 0.095 | 0.137 | 0.017 | 0.167 | 0.069 | 0.123 | 0.015 | 0.142 | 0.062 | 0.127 | 0.012 | 0.142 | 0.06 | 0.132 | 0.018 | 0.146 |
| 3.43 | 6 | 0.146 | 0.144 | 0.106 | 0.231 | 0.073 | 0.08 | 0.056 | 0.122 | 0.052 | 0.1 | 0.025 | 0.115 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.023 | 0.12 | 0.063 | 0.101 | 0.024 | 0.121 |
| 3.43 | 8 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 4 | 0.241 | 0.09 | 0.128 | 0.02 | 0.158 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.014 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.013 | 0.12 |
| 5.02 | 0 | 0.162 | 0.407 | 0.039 | 0.44 | 0.095 | 0.198 | 0.017 | 0.22 | 0.056 | 0.111 | 0.014 | 0.125 | 0.053 | 0.117 | 0.011 | 0.129 | 0.055 | 0.119 | 0.01 | 0.132 |
| 5.02 | 2 | 0.135 | 0.256 | 0.037 | 0.292 | 0.073 | 0.123 | 0.016 | 0.144 | 0.055 | 0.113 | 0.016 | 0.127 | 0.056 | 0.113 | 0.011 | 0.127 | 0.051 | 0.096 | 0.009 | 0.109 |
| 5.02 | 4 | 0.201 | 0.205 | 04 | 0.29 | 0.119 | 0.108 | 0.018 | 0.162 | 0.092 | 0.12 | 0.012 | 0.152 | 0.087 | 0.123 | 0.009 | 0.151 | 0.074 | 0.12 | 0.008 | 0.141 |
| 5.02 | 6 | 0.157 | 0.192 | 0.039 | 0.251 | 0.085 | 0.129 | 0.023 | 0.156 | 0.084 | 0.097 | 0.019 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.094 | 0.014 | 0.124 | 0.06 | 0.083 | 0.007 | 0.103 |
| 5.02 | 8 | 0.134 | 0.181 | 0.037 | 0.228 | 0.093 | 0.106 | 0.026 | 0.144 | 0.094 | 0.15 | 0.017 | 0.178 | 0.111 | 0.154 | 0.013 | 0.19 | 0.092 | 0.147 | 0.013 | 0.174 |
| 6.77 | 0 | 0.113 | 0.224 | 0.048 | 0.255 | 0.077 | 0.148 | 0.016 | 0.167 | 0.086 | 0.11 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.073 | 0.093 | 0.011 | 0.119 | 0.06 | 0.095 | 0.009 | 0.113 |
| 6.77 | 2 | 0.171 | 0.224 | 0.034 | 0.283 | 0.081 | 0.141 | 0.02 | 0.164 | 0.06 | 0.099 | 0.014 | 0.116 | 0.059 | 0.059 | 0.011 | 0.084 | 0.055 | 0.063 | 0.012 | 0.084 |


Table C. 29 - Extended results for area testing error - Day 2 (mm)

| $\times(\mathrm{m})$ | $y(\mathrm{~m})$ | Day 1 point st-x | st-y ${ }^{2}$ | st-z | st-3 | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \text { point } \\ & \text { st-x } \end{aligned}$ |  | st-z | st-3 | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \text { point } \\ & \text { st-x } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | st-z | st-3 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \text { point } \\ & \text { St-x } \end{aligned}$ |  | st-z | st-3 | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \text { point } \\ & \text { st-x } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | st-z | st-3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0.164 | 0.203 | 0.052 | 0.266 | 0.09 | 0.113 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.055 | 0.104 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.036 | 0.0 | 0.016 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.082 |
| 0 | 2 | 0.278 | 163 | 03 | 0.32 | 0.16 | 0.095 | 0. 02 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 0.061 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.01 | . 115 |
| 0 | 4 | 0.21 | 0.132 | . 042 | 0.251 | 0.135 | 0.068 | 023 | 0.152 | 0.08 | . 063 | 0.015 | 0.103 | 0.055 | 0.059 | 0.009 | 0.08 | 0.053 | 0.047 | 0.01 | 0.071 |
| 0 | 6 | 0.191 | 0.125 | 0.041 | 0.232 | 0.129 | 0.081 | 0.016 | 0.153 | 0.103 | 0.054 | 0.012 | 0.117 | 0.105 | 0.061 | 0.013 | 0.122 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.014 | 0.11 |
| 0 | 8 | 0.27 | 0.149 | 0.05 | 0.313 | 0.088 | 0.098 | 0.02 | 0.133 | 0.09 | 0.057 | 0.016 | 0.108 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.015 | 0.098 | 0.072 | 0.048 | 0.012 | 0.088 |
| 0.74 | 0 | 0.144 | 0.214 | 0.048 | 0.263 | 0.099 | 0.121 | 0.021 | 0.157 | 0.088 | 0.101 | 0.013 | 0.134 | 0.088 | 0.081 | 0.011 | 0.1 | 0.066 | 0.054 | 0.012 | 0.086 |
| 0.74 | 2 | 0.193 | 0.14 | 0.051 | 0.244 | 0.079 | 0.08 | 0.021 | 0.114 | 0.083 | 0.052 | 0.018 | 0.1 | 0.078 | 0.05 | 0.015 | 0.094 | 0.08 | 0.044 | 0.013 | 0.099 |
| 0.74 | 4 | 0.145 | 0.102 | 0.044 | 0.183 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.023 | 0.115 | 0.062 | 0.062 | 0.023 | 0.091 | 0.061 | 0.046 | 0.017 | 0.079 | 0.03 | 0.049 | 0.014 | 0.064 |
| . 74 | 6 | 0.15 | 0.105 | 0.05 | 0.19 | 0.113 | 0.068 | . 023 | 0.134 | 0.072 | 0.059 | . 01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.016 | 0.087 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.088 |
| 0.74 | 8 | 0.172 | 0.166 | 0.037 | 0.242 | 0.121 | 0.088 | 0.021 | 0.151 | 0.081 | 0.058 | 0.017 | 0.101 | 0.069 | 0.076 | 0.014 | 0.104 | 0.066 | 0.089 | 0.014 | 0.111 |
| 3.43 | 0 | 0.15 | 0.26 | 0.046 | 0.303 | 0.066 | 0.139 | 0.02 | 0.155 | 0.049 | 0.102 | 0.01 | 0.114 | 0.039 | 0.082 | 0.011 | 0.092 | 0.032 | 0.087 | 0.008 | 0.093 |
| 3.43 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.194 | . 041 | 239 | . 069 | 126 | 0.018 | 0.145 | 043 | . 084 | 0.011 | 0.095 | 0.033 | 0.074 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.009 | 0.078 |
| 3.43 | 4 | 0.128 | 0.134 | 03 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.0 | 0.149 | 0.065 | 0.081 | 0.012 | 0.104 | 0.057 | 0.091 | 0.011 | 0.108 | 0.06 | 0.081 | 0.01 | 0.101 |
| 3.43 | 6 | 0.134 | 0.14 | 0.042 | 0.199 | 0.094 | 0.106 | 0.021 | 0.144 | 0.065 | 0.076 | 0.014 | 0.101 | 0.056 | 0.045 | 0.007 | 0.072 | 0.037 | 0.048 | 0.011 | 0.062 |
| 3.43 | 8 | 0.16 | 0.18 | . 56 | 0.249 | 0.0 | 0.11 | 0.021 | 0.122 | 0.049 | 0.116 | 0.018 | 0.127 | 0.068 | 0.126 | 0.013 | 0.144 | 0.04 | 0.142 | 0.012 | 0.151 |
| 5.02 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.20 | 0.048 | 0.23 | 0.05 | 0.131 | 0.02 | 0.143 | 0.041 | 0.078 | 0.0 | 0.09 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.056 |
| 5.02 | 2 | 0.135 | 0.181 | 0.037 | 0.228 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 0.016 | 0.129 | 0.052 | 0.07 | 0.014 | 0.089 | 0.056 | 0.056 | 0.011 | 0.079 | 0.056 | 0.058 | 0.009 | 0.081 |
| 5.02 | 4 | 0.151 | 0.184 | 0.036 | 0.24 | 0.074 | 0.096 | 0.017 | 0.122 | 0.068 | 0.065 | 0.014 | 0.095 | 0.045 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.084 | 0.047 | 0.049 | 0.007 | 0.068 |
| 5.02 | 6 | 0.13 | 0.144 | 0.031 | 0. | 0.054 | 0.07 | . 14 | 0.09 | 0.0 | 0.05 | 0.012 | 0.07 | 0.039 | 0.042 | 0.008 | 0.058 | 0.0 | 0.039 | 0.007 | 0.051 |
| 5.02 | 8 | 0.122 | 0.188 | 0.037 | 0.227 | 0.067 | 0.077 | 0.016 | 0.104 | 0.05 | 0.089 | 0.012 | 0.103 | 0.052 | 0.074 | 0.011 | 0.091 | 0.072 | 0.105 | 0.009 | 0.128 |
| 6.77 | 0 | 0.122 | 0.225 | 0.043 | 0.259 | 0.083 | 0.169 | 0.017 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 0.135 | 0.015 | 0.158 | 0.076 | 0.082 | 0.011 | 0.113 | 0.09 | 0.094 | 0.014 | 0.131 |
| 6.77 | 2 | 0.162 | 0.168 | 0.052 | 0.239 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.017 | 0.163 | 0.115 | 0.105 | 0.012 | 0.156 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.009 | 0.142 | 0.079 | 0.094 | 0.009 | 0.124 |
| 6.77 | 4 | 0.206 | 0.202 | 0.025 | 0.29 | 0.098 | 0.116 | 0.016 | 0.153 | 0.099 | 0.079 | 0.01 | 0.127 | 0.088 | 0.076 | 0.007 | 0.117 | 0.083 | 0.071 | 0.008 | 0.109 |
| 6.77 | 6 | 0.144 | 0.189 | 0.035 | 0.24 | 0.076 | 0.102 | 0.018 | 0.129 | 0.058 | 0.098 | 0.011 | 0.115 | 0.067 | 0.069 | 0.008 | 0.096 | 0.066 | 0.077 | 0.007 | 0.102 |
| 6.77 | 8 | 0.135 | 0.183 | 0.037 | 0.23 | 0.081 | 0.109 | 0.022 | 0.138 | 0.069 | 0.082 | 0.019 | 0.109 | 0.064 | 0.131 | 0.011 | 0.146 | 0.071 | 0.14 | 0.011 | 0.157 |
| 10 | 0 | 0.18 | 0.183 | 0.049 | 0.263 | 0.112 | 0.099 | 0.028 | 0.153 | 0.1 | 0.083 | 0.014 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.063 | 0.011 | 0.11 | 0.075 | 0.06 | 0.009 | 0.096 |
| 10 | 2 | 0.255 | 0.143 | 0.045 | 0.296 | 0.107 | 0.072 | 0.02 | 0.131 | 0.092 | 0.046 | 0.014 | 0.104 | 0.064 | 0.044 | 0.012 | 0.079 | 0.06 | 0.055 | 0.01 | 0.082 |
| 10 | 4 | 0.259 | 0.142 | 0.041 | 0.298 | 0.154 | 0.09 | 0.017 | 0.179 | 0.133 | 0.092 | 0.011 | 0.162 | 0.115 | 0.068 | 0.013 | 0.135 | 0.106 | 0.063 | 0.012 | 0.124 |
| 10 | 6 | 0.232 | 0.138 | 0.039 | 0.273 | 0.126 | 0.082 | 0.022 | 0.152 | 0.117 | 0.065 | 0.016 | 0.135 | 0.096 | 0.062 | 0.013 | 0.115 | 0.089 | 0.058 | 0.009 | 0.107 |
| 10 | 8 | 0.146 | 0.215 | 0.046 | 0.264 | 0.07 | 0.077 | 0.023 | 0.106 | 0.078 | 0.069 | 0.018 | 0.105 | 0.061 | 0.072 | 0.014 | 0.096 | 0.057 | 0.064 | d. 41.18 | 0.087 |

Table C. 30 - Extended results for area testing error - Day 3 (mm)

| $\times(\mathrm{m})$ | $y(m)$ | Day 1 point st-x | st-y |  | st-3 | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \text { point } \\ & \text { st-x } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | st-3 | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \text { point } \\ & \text { st-x } \end{aligned}$ |  | st-z | st-3 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 15 \text { point } \\ \text { St-x } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | st-z | st-3 | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \text { point } \\ & \text { st-x } \end{aligned}$ |  | st-z | st-3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0.345 | 0.317 | 0.065 | 0.473 | 0.15 | 0.129 | 0.025 | 0.199 | 0.111 | 0.116 | 0.018 | 0.161 | 0.129 | 0.085 | 0.014 | 0.155 | 0.098 | 0.095 | 0.014 | 0.137 |
| 0 | 2 | 0.255 | 0.174 | 0.04 | 0.311 | 0.144 | 0.067 | 0.017 | 0.159 | 0.094 | 0.061 | 0.015 | 0.113 | 0.089 | 0.041 | 0.011 | 0.098 | 0.081 | 0.027 | 0.008 | 0.086 |
| 0 | 4 | 0.231 | 0.131 | 0.041 | 0.269 | 0.112 | 0.097 | 0.023 | 0.15 | 0.072 | 0.085 | 0.016 | 0.113 | 0.054 | 0.056 | 0.018 | 0.08 | 0.059 | 0.043 | 0.012 | 0.074 |
| 0 | 6 | 0.19 | 0.144 | 0.044 | 0.242 | 0.083 | 0.079 | 0.022 | 0.116 | 0.063 | 0.063 | 0.022 | 0.091 | 0.053 | 0.052 | 0.014 | 0.076 | 0.062 | 0.054 | 0.009 | 0.083 |
| 0 | 8 | 0.258 | 0.167 | 0.04 | 0.31 | 0.245 | 0.108 | 0.024 | 0.269 | 0.203 | 0.077 | 0.016 | 0.218 | 0.169 | 0.071 | 0.011 | 0.183 | 0.142 | 0.073 | 0.009 | 0.16 |
| 0.74 | 0 | 0.201 | 0.299 | 0.041 | 0.363 | 0.13 | 0.182 | 0.029 | 0.225 | 0.124 | 0.163 | 0.018 | 0.205 | 0.095 | 0.086 | 0.014 | 0.129 | 0.078 | 0.061 | 0.013 | 0.1 |
| 0.74 | 2 | 0.188 | 0.221 | 0.045 | 0.294 | 0.094 | 0.061 | 0.02 | 0.114 | 0.116 | 0.1 | 0.016 | 0.154 | 0.114 | 0.073 | 0.013 | 0.136 | 0.101 | 0.05 | 0.011 | 0.114 |
| 0.74 | 4 | 0.167 | 0.141 | 0.042 | 0.223 | 0.094 | 0.061 | 0.02 | 0.114 | 0.075 | 0.049 | 0.015 | 0.091 | 0.08 | 0.063 | 0.013 | 0.103 | 0.073 | 0.051 | 0.013 | 0.09 |
| 0.74 | 6 | 0.18 | 0.11 | 0.036 | 0.214 | 0.116 | 0.075 | 0.023 | 0.14 | 0.063 | 0.083 | 0.019 | 0.106 | 0.072 | 0.108 | 0.017 | 0.131 | 0.039 | 0.085 | 0.013 | 0.095 |
| 0.74 | 8 | 0.168 | 0.132 | 0.042 | 0.218 | 0.092 | 0.067 | 0.028 | 0.117 | 0.101 | 0.052 | 0.021 | 0.116 | 0.083 | 0.067 | 0.014 | 0.107 | 0.1 | 0.056 | 0.008 | 0.115 |
| 3.43 | 0 | 0.151 | 0.293 | 0.038 | 0.332 | 0.078 | 0.174 | 0.02 | 0.192 | 0.053 | 0.154 | 0.015 | 0.164 | 0.05 | 0.082 | 0.011 | 0.097 | 0.038 | 0.093 | 0.01 | 0.101 |
| 3.43 | 2 | 0.2 | 0.354 | 0.034 | 0.408 | 0.096 | 0.106 | 0.016 | 0.144 | 0.07 | 0.088 | 0.021 | 0.114 | 0.059 | 0.08 | 0.016 | 0.101 | 0.053 | 0.079 | 0.012 | 0.096 |
| 3.43 | 4 | 0.228 | 0.171 | 0.039 | 0.288 | 0.134 | 0.099 | 0.014 | 0.167 | 0.125 | 0.077 | 0.017 | 0.148 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.011 | 0.113 | 0.088 | 0.059 | 0.011 | 0.106 |
| 3.43 | 6 | 0.126 | 0.197 | 0.057 | 0.241 | 0.066 | 0.156 | 0.017 | 0.171 | 0.041 | 0.14 | 0.016 | 0.147 | 0.064 | 0.12 | 0.016 | 0.137 | 0.053 | 0.091 | 0.013 | 0.106 |
| 3.43 | 8 | 0.189 | 0.288 | 0.045 | 0.347 | 0.077 | 0.135 | 0.021 | 0.157 | 0.056 | 0.084 | 0.015 | 0.102 | 0.045 | 0.093 | 0.012 | 0.104 | 0.049 | 0.078 | 0.01 | 0.092 |
| 5.02 | 0 | 0.124 | 0.311 | 0.05 | 0.339 | 0.076 | 0.202 | 0.026 | 0.218 | 0.056 | 0.103 | 0.014 | 0.118 | 0.055 | 0.112 | 0.014 | 0.125 | 0.043 | 0.093 | 0.016 | 0.103 |
| 5.02 | 2 | 0.128 | 0.237 | 0.035 | 0.272 | 0.082 | 0.104 | 0.025 | 0.135 | 0.083 | 0.08 | 0.015 | 0.116 | 0.063 | 0.042 | 0.01 | 0.077 | 0.073 | 0.06 | 0.012 | 0.095 |
| 5.02 | 4 | 0.137 | 0.153 | 0.037 | 0.208 | 0.09 | 0.109 | 0.016 | 0.142 | 0.065 | 0.093 | 0.013 | 0.114 | 0.061 | 0.095 | 0.012 | 0.113 | 0.075 | 0.077 | 0.008 | 0.107 |
| 5.02 | 6 | 0.126 | 0.149 | 0.034 | 0.198 | 0.063 | 0.078 | 0.019 | 0.103 | 0.047 | 0.078 | 0.017 | 0.092 | 0.03 | 0.064 | 0.012 | 0.072 | 0.038 | 0.066 | 0.013 | 0.077 |
| 5.02 | 8 | 0.156 | 0.22 | 0.043 | 0.273 | 0.108 | 0.178 | 0.02 | 0.209 | 0.103 | 0.148 | 0.021 | 0.181 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.011 | 0.161 | 0.091 | 0.134 | 0.013 | 0.163 |
| 6.77 | 0 | 0.202 | 0.352 | 0.04 | 0.408 | 0.113 | 0.303 | 0.016 | 0.323 | 0.076 | 0.287 | 0.01 | 0.297 | 0.087 | 0.207 | 0.013 | 0.225 | 0.063 | 0.134 | 0.009 | 0.149 |
| 6.77 | 2 | 0.187 | 0.226 | 0.038 | 0.296 | 0.111 | 0.144 | 0.018 | 0.183 | 0.076 | 0.139 | 0.015 | 0.159 | 0.084 | 0.103 | 0.011 | 0.133 | 0.072 | 0.088 | 0.009 | 0.114 |
| 6.77 | 4 | 0.123 | 0.167 | 0.033 | 0.21 | 0.088 | 0.095 | 0.012 | 0.13 | 0.072 | 0.091 | 0.012 | 0.117 | 0.043 | 0.062 | 0.01 | 0.076 | 0.053 | 0.047 | 0.008 | 0.071 |
| 6.77 | 6 | 0.156 | 0.168 | 0.037 | 0.233 | 0.098 | 0.09 | 0.024 | 0.135 | 0.081 | 0.105 | 0.015 | 0.133 | 0.064 | 0.072 | 0.013 | 0.097 | 0.069 | 0.092 | 0.012 | 0.116 |
| 6.77 | 8 | 0.148 | 0.226 | 0.035 | 0.273 | 0.089 | 0.134 | 0.017 | 0.162 | 0.062 | 0.112 | 0.012 | 0.129 | 0.061 | 0.082 | 0.006 | 0.103 | 0.043 | 0.078 | 0.007 | 0.089 |
| 10 | 0 | 0.187 | 0.297 | 0.05 | 0.354 | 0.126 | 0.183 | 0.022 | 0.223 | 0.147 | 0.157 | 0.017 | 0.216 | 0.137 | 0.116 | 0.019 | 0.181 | 0.119 | 0.104 | 0.015 | 0.159 |
| 10 |  | 0.189 | 0.157 | 0.059 | 0.252 | 0.122 | 0.113 | 0.02 | 0.167 | 0.135 | 0.077 | 0.014 | 0.156 | 0.107 | 0.056 | 0.012 | 0.121 | 0.104 | 0.061 | 0.013 | 0.121 |
| 10 | 4 | 0.294 | 0.187 | 0.037 | 0.351 | 0.155 | 0.097 | 0.019 | 0.184 | 0.155 | 0.065 | 0.016 | 0.169 | 0.097 | 0.058 | 0.016 | 0.114 | 0.092 | 0.049 | 0.016 | 0.106 |
| 10 | 6 | 0.164 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.226 | 0.101 | 0.079 | 0.022 | 0.13 | 0.088 | 0.054 | 0.017 | 0.104 | 0.074 | 0.043 | 0.012 | 0.087 | 0.072 | 0.043 | 0.014 | 0.085 |

Table C. 31 - Extended results for area testing error - Day 4 (mm)

| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{x} \\ & (\mathrm{~m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & y \\ & (\mathrm{~m}) \end{aligned}$ | Day 1 point st-x | st-y | st-z | st-3 | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \text { point } \\ & \text { st-x } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | st-y | st-z | st-3 | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \text { point } \\ & \text { st-x } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | st-y | st-z | st-3 | $15 \text { point }$ st-x | st-y | st-z | st-3 | $20 \text { point }$ st-x | st-y | st-z | st-3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0.24 | 0.248 | 0.063 | 0.35 | 0.131 | 0.112 | 0.029 | 0.175 | 0.104 | 0.097 | 0.015 | 0.143 | 0.072 | 0.073 | 0.018 | 0.104 | 0.081 | 0.073 | 0.015 | . 11 |
| 0 | 2 | 0.181 | 0.167 | 0.035 | 0.249 | 0.078 | 0.084 | 0.02 | 0.116 | 0.104 | 0.08 | 0.012 | 0.131 | 0.118 | 0.073 | 0.01 | 0.139 | 0.106 | 0.061 | 0.013 | 0.123 |
| 0 | 4 | 0.2 | 0.138 | 0.079 | 0.256 | 0.117 | 0.07 | 0.042 | 0.143 | 0.085 | 0.081 | 0.033 | 0.122 | 0.072 | 0.042 | 0.027 | 0.087 | 0.081 | 0.066 | 0.028 | 0.108 |
| 0 | 6 | 0.214 | 0.136 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 0.146 | 0.139 | 0.023 | 0.202 | 0.099 | 0.129 | 0.021 | 0.164 | 0.109 | 0.098 | 0.011 | 0.147 | 0.11 | 0.103 | 0.01 | 0.152 |
| 0 | 8 | 0.188 | 0.196 | 0.056 | 0.277 | 0.123 | 0.132 | 0.026 | 0.182 | 0.099 | 0.101 | 0.013 | 0.142 | 0.085 | 0.099 | 0.012 | 0.131 | 0.099 | 0.084 | 0.01 | 0.13 |
| 0.74 | 0 | 0.176 | 0.207 | 0.045 | 0.275 | 0.116 | 0.105 | 0.029 | 0.159 | 0.091 | 0.13 | 0.024 | 0.16 | 0.081 | 0.108 | 0.017 | 0.136 | 0.07 | 0.085 | 0.019 | 0.112 |
| 0.74 | 2 | 0.154 | 0.161 | 0.05 | 0.228 | 0.134 | 0.099 | 0.022 | 0.168 | 0.131 | 0.091 | 0.02 | 0.161 | 0.111 | 0.057 | 0.018 | 0.126 | 0.07 | 0.089 | 0.014 | 0.114 |
| 0.74 | 4 | 0.24 | 0.117 | 0.033 | 0.269 | 0.193 | 0.08 | 0.019 | 0.21 | 0.155 | 0.091 | 0.014 | 0.18 | 0.141 | 0.062 | 0.011 | 0.154 | 0.125 | 0.048 | 0.012 | 0.134 |
| 0.74 | 6 | 0.168 | 0.128 | 0.028 | 0.213 | 0.18 | 0.074 | 0.017 | 0.196 | 0.14 | 0.058 | 0.016 | 0.153 | 0.14 | 0.074 | 0.015 | 0.159 | 0.127 | 0.074 | 0.011 | 0.147 |
| 0.74 | 8 | 0.213 | 0.172 | 0.05 | 0.279 | 0.123 | 0.111 | 0.017 | 0.167 | 0.077 | 0.099 | 0.013 | 0.126 | 0.088 | 0.093 | 0.009 | 0.129 | 0.073 | 0.092 | 0.009 | 0.118 |
| 3.43 | 0 | 0.199 | 0.206 | 0.041 | 0.289 | 0.132 | 0.119 | 0.024 | 0.179 | 0.098 | 0.113 | 0.016 | 0.15 | 0.093 | 0.089 | 0.017 | 0.13 | 0.078 | 0.098 | 0.014 | 0.126 |
| 3.43 | 2 | 0.12 | 0.163 | 0.053 | 0.209 | 0.11 | 0.129 | 0.014 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.108 | 0.013 | 0.154 | 0.096 | 0.107 | 0.008 | 0.144 | 0.076 | 0.09 | 0.008 | 0.118 |
| 3.43 | 4 | 0.161 | 0.163 | 0.033 | 0.231 | 0.111 | 0.076 | 0.017 | 0.135 | 0.091 | 0.082 | 0.012 | 0.123 | 0.091 | 0.081 | 0.015 | 0.123 | 0.078 | 0.076 | 0.015 | 0.11 |
| 3.43 | 6 | 0.157 | 0.139 | 0.043 | 0.215 | 0.093 | 0.086 | 0.02 | 0.128 | 0.086 | 0.055 | 0.013 | 0.103 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.009 | 0.106 | 0.077 | 0.092 | 0.011 | 0.121 |
| 3.43 |  | 0.195 | 0.241 | 0.04 | 0.312 | 0.101 | 0.129 | 0.019 | 0.165 | 0.079 | 0.145 | 0.012 | 0.166 | 0.087 | 0.128 | 0.02 | 0.156 | 0.075 | 0.123 | 0.017 | 0.145 |
| 5.02 | 0 | 0.145 | 0.284 | 0.034 | 0.321 | 0.09 | 0.123 | 0.026 | 0.155 | 0.065 | 0.108 | 0.016 | 0.127 | 0.07 | 0.065 | 0.01 | 0.096 | 0.062 | 0.072 | 0.011 | 0.095 |
| 5.02 | 2 | 0.143 | 0.227 | 0.029 | 0.269 | 0.058 | 0.149 | 0.013 | 0.16 | 0.046 | 0.102 | 0.015 | 0.113 | 0.045 | 0.085 | 0.011 | 0.097 | 0.052 | 0.085 | 0.011 | 0.1 |
| 5.02 | 4 | 0.097 | 0.139 | 0.043 | 0.175 | 0.047 | 0.088 | 0.017 | 0.101 | 0.045 | 0.062 | 0.013 | 0.078 | 0.037 | 0.075 | 0.011 | 0.084 | 0.03 | 0.071 | 0.009 | 0.078 |
| 5.02 | 6 | 0.154 | 0.157 | 0.028 | 0.222 | 0.109 | 0.125 | 0.016 | 0.167 | 0.074 | 0.084 | 0.013 | 0.113 | 0.075 | 0.079 | 0.014 | 0.109 | 0.065 | 0.071 | 0.01 | 0.097 |
| 5.02 | 8 | 0.106 | 0.196 | 0.044 | 0.227 | 0.08 | 0.074 | 0.026 | 0.112 | 0.056 | 0.05 | 0.021 | 0.078 | 0.057 | 0.06 | 0.019 | 0.086 | 0.049 | 0.076 | 0.016 | 0.092 |
| 6.77 | 0 | 0.119 | 0.197 | 0.035 | 0.232 | 0.081 | 0.093 | 0.022 | 0.125 | 0.069 | 0.092 | 0.018 | 0.116 | 0.067 | 0.085 | 0.013 | 0.109 | 0.074 | 0.088 | 0.009 | 0.115 |
| 6.77 | 2 | 0.123 | 0.137 | 0.034 | 0.187 | 0.04 | 0.077 | 0.018 | 0.089 | 0.048 | 0.085 | 0.015 | 0.099 | 0.039 | 0.043 | 0.013 | 0.059 | 0.048 | 0.043 | 0.013 | 0.066 |
| 6.77 | 4 | 0.115 | 0.18 | 0.034 | 0.216 | 0.079 | 0.104 | 0.026 | 0.133 | 0.084 | 0.083 | 0.017 | 0.119 | 0.071 | 0.081 | 0.014 | 0.109 | 0.057 | 0.073 | 0.013 | 0.093 |
| 6.77 | 6 | 0.141 | 0.174 | 0.04 | 0.228 | 0.089 | 0.104 | 0.026 | 0.139 | 0.078 | 0.108 | 0.018 | 0.135 | 0.078 | 0.098 | 0.014 | 0.126 | 0.071 | 0.086 | 0.011 | 0.112 |
| 6.77 | 8 | 0.12 | 0.184 | 0.041 | 0.224 | 0.088 | 0.098 | 0.019 | 0.133 | 0.085 | 0.086 | 0.014 | 0.122 | 0.065 | 0.072 | 0.012 | 0.098 | 0.061 | 0.068 | 0.009 | 0.092 |
| 10 | 0 | 0.194 | 0.181 | 0.042 | 0.268 | 0.145 | 0.1 | 0.024 | 0.177 | 0.154 | 0.068 | 0.018 | 0.169 | 0.141 | 0.072 | 0.011 | 0.159 | 0.12 | 0.073 | 0.012 | 0.141 |
| 10 | 2 | 0.202 | 0.135 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 0.127 | 0.101 | 0.019 | 0.163 | 0.107 | 0.094 | 0.015 | 0.144 | 0.142 | 0.074 | 0.017 | 0.161 | 0.126 | 0.065 | 0.015 | 0.142 |
| 10 | 4 | 0.174 | 0.125 | 0.04 | 0.218 | 0.079 | 0.076 | 0.022 | 0.112 | 0.125 | 0.075 | 0.015 | 0.147 | 0.119 | 0.067 | 0.012 | 0.137 | 0.095 | 0.057 | 0.012 | 0.111 |


| 10 | 6 | 0.259 | 0.191 | 0.039 | 0.324 | 0.109 | 0.106 | 0.017 | 0.153 | 0.071 | 0.078 | 0.012 | 0.106 | 0.062 | 0.054 | 0.013 | 0.083 | 0.111 | 0.047 | 0.014 | 0.122 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 8 | 0.207 | 0.203 | 0.045 | 0.294 | 0.079 | 0.119 | 0.022 | 0.145 | 0.078 | . 138 | 0.015 | 0.159 | 0.083 | 0.092 | 0.009 | 0.124 | 0.09 | 0.085 | 0.015 | 0.125 |

Figure C. 74 - Extended results for area testing error - average (mm)

| $\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{m})$ | $\mathrm{y}(\mathrm{m})$ | Average 1 point st-x | st-y | st-z | st-3 | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \text { point } \\ & \text { st-x } \end{aligned}$ | st-y | st-z | st-3 | $10 \text { point }$ st-x |  | st-z | st-3 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 15 \text { point } \\ \text { st-x } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | st-z | st-3 | $20 \text { point }$ st-x |  | st-z | st-3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0.232 | 0.249 | 0.057 | 0.346 | 0.116 | 0.116 | 0.026 | 0.166 | 0.084 | 0.099 | 0.017 | 0.132 | 0.078 | 0.075 | 0.016 | 0.112 | 0.069 | 0.078 | 0.014 | 0.106 |
| 0 | 2 | 0.244 | 0.174 | 0.038 | 0.303 | 0.123 | 0.086 | 0.022 | 0.154 | 0.106 | 0.076 | 0.017 | 0.137 | 0.102 | 0.066 | 0.013 | 0.124 | 0.09 | 0.048 | 0.012 | 0.105 |
| 0 | 4 | 0.204 | 0.133 | 0.05 | 0.249 | 0.117 | 0.08 | 0.026 | 0.146 | 0.081 | 0.074 | 0.02 | 0.111 | 0.066 | 0.052 | 0.017 | 0.087 | 0.066 | 0.051 | 0.014 | 0.085 |
| 0 | 6 | 0.218 | 0.141 | 0.048 | 0.264 | 0.123 | 0.097 | 0.02 | 0.159 | 0.086 | 0.081 | 0.016 | 0.121 | 0.083 | 0.072 | 0.012 | 0.112 | 0.082 | 0.075 | 0.011 | 0.112 |
| 0 | 8 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.051 | 0.287 | 0.143 | 0.104 | 0.029 | 0.183 | 0.117 | 0.074 | 0.016 | 0.142 | 0.102 | 0.075 | 0.016 | 0.13 | 0.102 | 0.068 | 0.014 | 0.124 |
| 0.74 | 0 | 0.171 | 0.238 | 0.051 | 0.298 | 0.11 | 0.148 | 0.029 | 0.188 | 0.096 | 0.143 | 0.019 | 0.174 | 0.085 | 0.107 | 0.017 | 0.139 | 0.07 | 0.085 | 0.016 | 0.114 |
| 0.74 | 2 | 0.18 | 0.179 | 0.059 | 0.262 | 0.1 | 0.088 | 0.026 | 0.137 | 0.099 | 0.079 | 0.019 | 0.129 | 0.089 | 0.058 | 0.018 | 0.109 | 0.079 | 0.064 | 0.015 | 0.105 |
| 0.74 | 4 | 0.191 | 0.128 | 0.04 | 0.235 | 0.122 | 0.076 | 0.021 | 0.147 | 0.094 | 0.071 | 0.017 | 0.12 | 0.091 | 0.061 | 0.013 | 0.112 | 0.076 | 0.054 | 0.013 | 0.096 |
| 0.74 | 6 | 0.185 | 0.124 | 0.039 | 0.226 | 0.132 | 0.079 | 0.02 | 0.156 | 0.09 | 0.067 | 0.017 | 0.116 | 0.087 | 0.073 | 0.015 | 0.117 | 0.072 | 0.069 | 0.012 | 0.103 |
| 0.74 | 8 | 0.187 | 0.158 | 0.045 | 0.249 | 0.113 | 0.085 | 0.022 | 0.144 | 0.081 | 0.067 | 0.016 | 0.108 | 0.081 | 0.077 | 0.012 | 0.112 | 0.079 | 0.077 | 0.01 | 0.112 |
| 3.43 | 0 | 0.163 | 0.259 | 0.042 | 0.311 | 0.098 | 0.144 | 0.02 | 0.178 | 0.074 | 0.118 | 0.014 | 0.142 | 0.067 | 0.087 | 0.013 | 0.111 | 0.056 | 0.087 | 0.011 | 0.106 |
| 3.43 | 2 | 0.15 | 0.224 | 0.041 | 0.273 | 0.101 | 0.122 | 0.017 | 0.16 | 0.083 | 0.093 | 0.015 | 0.126 | 0.07 | 0.091 | 0.011 | 0.116 | 0.066 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.104 |
| 3.43 | 4 | 0.171 | 0.167 | 0.037 | 0.243 | 0.109 | 0.105 | 0.017 | 0.154 | 0.087 | 0.091 | 0.014 | 0.129 | 0.078 | 0.087 | 0.012 | 0.121 | 0.071 | 0.087 | 0.014 | 0.116 |
| 3.43 | 6 | 0.141 | 0.155 | 0.062 | 0.221 | 0.081 | 0.107 | 0.028 | 0.141 | 0.061 | 0.093 | 0.017 | 0.116 | 0.063 | 0.088 | 0.014 | 0.111 | 0.057 | 0.083 | 0.015 | 0.102 |
| 3.43 | 8 | 0.175 | 0.223 | 0.046 | 0.288 | 0.079 | 0.125 | 0.021 | 0.151 | 0.064 | 0.112 | 0.015 | 0.13 | 0.067 | 0.11 | 0.014 | 0.129 | 0.059 | 0.111 | 0.013 | 0.127 |
| 5.02 | 0 | 0.136 | 0.302 | 0.043 | 0.335 | 0.079 | 0.164 | 0.022 | 0.184 | 0.054 | 0.1 | 0.015 | 0.115 | 0.054 | 0.089 | 0.013 | 0.106 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.012 | 0.097 |
| 5.02 | 2 | 0.135 | 0.225 | 0.035 | 0.265 | 0.073 | 0.119 | 0.017 | 0.142 | 0.059 | 0.091 | 0.015 | 0.111 | 0.055 | 0.074 | 0.011 | 0.095 | 0.058 | 0.075 | 0.01 | 0.096 |
| 5.02 | 4 | 0.147 | 0.17 | 0.039 | 0.229 | 0.082 | 0.1 | 0.017 | 0.132 | 0.068 | 0.085 | 0.013 | 0.11 | 0.058 | 0.091 | 0.011 | 0.108 | 0.056 | 0.079 | 0.008 | 0.099 |
| 5.02 | 6 | 0.142 | 0.16 | 0.033 | 0.217 | 0.078 | 0.101 | 0.018 | 0.129 | 0.066 | 0.077 | 0.015 | 0.103 | 0.056 | 0.07 | 0.012 | 0.091 | 0.049 | 0.065 | 0.009 | 0.082 |
| 5.02 | 8 | 0.129 | 0.196 | 0.04 | 0.239 | 0.087 | 0.109 | 0.022 | 0.142 | 0.076 | 0.109 | 0.018 | 0.135 | 0.075 | 0.107 | 0.014 | 0.132 | 0.076 | 0.115 | 0.013 | 0.139 |
| 6.77 | 0 | 0.139 | 0.249 | 0.041 | 0.289 | 0.088 | 0.178 | 0.018 | 0.201 | 0.078 | 0.156 | 0.014 | 0.178 | 0.076 | 0.117 | 0.012 | 0.141 | 0.072 | 0.103 | 0.01 | 0.127 |
| 6.77 | 2 | 0.161 | 0.189 | 0.04 | 0.251 | 0.085 | 0.121 | 0.018 | 0.15 | 0.075 | 0.107 | 0.014 | 0.133 | 0.07 | 0.076 | 0.011 | 0.105 | 0.064 | 0.072 | 0.011 | 0.097 |
| 6.77 | 4 | 0.154 | 0.188 | 0.03 | 0.245 | 0.09 | 0.109 | 0.017 | 0.142 | 0.087 | 0.087 | 0.012 | 0.124 | 0.075 | 0.074 | 0.011 | 0.107 | 0.067 | 0.067 | 0.009 | 0.096 |
| 6.77 | 6 | 0.16 | 0.199 | 0.038 | 0.259 | 0.089 | 0.111 | 0.021 | 0.144 | 0.071 | 0.106 | 0.014 | 0.129 | 0.066 | 0.085 | 0.011 | 0.109 | 0.067 | 0.088 | 0.009 | 0.111 |
| 6.77 | 8 | 0.137 | 0.201 | 0.037 | 0.246 | 0.09 | 0.123 | 0.02 | 0.154 | 0.073 | 0.109 | 0.015 | 0.134 | 0.061 | 0.106 | 0.011 | 0.124 | 0.06 | 0.101 | 0.01 | 0.119 |
| 10 | 0 | 0.202 | 0.258 | 0.047 | 0.333 | 0.143 | 0.156 | 0.025 | 0.215 | 0.143 | 0.135 | 0.016 | 0.201 | 0.132 | 0.101 | 0.014 | 0.168 | 0.12 | 0.095 | 0.011 | 0.154 |
| 10 | 2 | 0.225 | 0.173 | 0.053 | 0.291 | 0.123 | 0.11 | 0.022 | 0.167 | 0.106 | 0.084 | 0.016 | 0.139 | 0.119 | 0.079 | 0.015 | 0.144 | 0.11 | 0.078 | 0.014 | 0.136 |
| 10 | 4 | 0.242 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.294 | 0.143 | 0.095 | 0.021 | 0.174 | 0.138 | 0.08 | 0.015 | 0.161 | 0.112 | 0.072 | 0.014 | 0.134 | 0.108 | 0.064 | 0.012 | 0.126 |
| 10 | 6 | 0.211 | 0.165 | 0.039 | 0.272 | 0.108 | 0.093 | 0.02 | 0.145 | 0.1 | 0.072 | 0.015 | 0.125 | 0.089 | 0.058 | 0.015 | 0.108 | 0.091 | 0.061 | 0.013 | 0.111 |
| 10 | 8 | 0.171 | 0.222 | 0.047 | 0.286 | 0.093 | 0.13 | 0.023 | 0.165 | 0.077 | 0.116 | 0.017 | 0.142 | 0.072 | 0.1 | 0.011 | 0.126 | 0.071 | 0.091 | 0.013 | 0.118 |

## C. 2 Precision point testing

Table C. 32 - Precision point Error (mm)

| test 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | test 2 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Table C. 33 - Precision point comparison data

| Samples | rate (Hz) | X | Y | Z | Absolute | Error (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10 | 100.00\% | 100.00\% | 100.00\% | 100.00\% | 0.385928 |
| 5 | 2 | 56.35\% | 55.49\% | 46.35\% | 55.64\% | 0.21466 |
| 10 | 1 | 44.91\% | 44.25\% | 35.64\% | 44.35\% | 0.17463 |
| 15 | 0.666667 | 40.01\% | 39.52\% | 31.37\% | 39.67\% | 0.15574 |
| 20 | 0.5 | 34.94\% | 35.55\% | 28.15\% | 35.17\% | 0.136772 |
| 30 | 0.333333 | 36.08\% | 35.09\% | 27.66\% | 35.61\% | 0.138689 |
| 40 | 0.25 | 27.83\% | 26.28\% | 22.26\% | 27.21\% | 0.104249 |
| 50 | 0.2 | 24.25\% | 23.34\% | 20.91\% | 23.91\% | 0.091135 |
| 60 | 0.166667 | 22.03\% | 21.47\% | 19.31\% | 22.01\% | 0.0828 |
| 80 | 0.125 | 19.86\% | 17.90\% | 17.76\% | 19.16\% | 0.075076 |
| 100 | 0.1 | 17.54\% | 16.36\% | 17.79\% | 17.11\% | 0.065715 |

## C. 3 Dynamic data

The following data represents the errors developed using InnovMetric's Polyworks inspector.

Table C. 34 - Error data at 2.5RPM

|  | Precision points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1 |  |  | 10 |  |  |  | 20 |
|  | Radius | $2 \sigma$ | Radius | $2 \sigma$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 549.04 | 1.978 | 548.849 |  | 9.36 | $373.21 \%$ | 550.863 | 11.878 |
| spot 1 | 548.495 | 2.072 | 548.256 | 14.214 | $586.00 \%$ | 546.242 | 34.92 | $495.90 \%$ |
| spot 2 | 548.792 | 2.706 | 548.516 | 11.924 | $340.65 \%$ | 547.827 | 15.294 | $348.96 \%$ |
| spot 3 | 548.946 | 2.142 | 548.296 | 14.99 | $599.81 \%$ | 552.363 | 32.168 | $436.30 \%$ |
| spot 4 | 548.67 | 3.146 | 549.469 | 14.042 | $346.34 \%$ | 548.069 | 31.366 | $805.63 \%$ |
| spot 5 | 548.7886 | 2.43 | 548.6772 | 12.862 | $429.30 \%$ | 549.0728 | 26.536 | $518.12 \%$ |
| average |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table C. 35 - Error data at 5RPM

|  | Precision points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 |  | 10 |  |  | 20 |  |  |
|  | Radius | $2 \sigma$ | Radius | $2 \sigma$ | \% increase | radius | $2 \sigma$ | \% increase |
| spot 1 | 548.899 | 2.206 | 548.663 | 17.014 | 671.26\% | 544.4 | + 35.892 | 434.70\% |
| spot 2 | 548.475 | 3.162 | 547.889 | 18.542 | 486.40\% | 548.133 | 27.706 | 469.61\% |
| spot 3 | 548.924 | - 3.266 | 547.926 | 12.116 | 270.97\% | 548.64 | + 19.946 | 636.09\% |
| spot 4 | 548.767 | 2.852 | 548.06 | 19.72 | 591.44\% | 548.649 | - 31.656 | 435.23\% |
| spot 5 | 548.512 | 3.59 | 547.608 | 19.06 | 430.92\% | 554.206 | - 34.572 | 702.28\% |
| average | 548.7154 | 3.062 | 548.0292 | 17.478 | 470.80\% | 548.8056 | 60.682 | 551.69\% |

Table C. 36 - Error data at 10RPM

|  | Precision points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 |  | 10 |  |  | 20 |  |  |
|  | Radius | $2 \sigma$ | Radius | $2 \sigma$ | \% increase | Radius | $2 \sigma$ | \% increase |
| spot 1 | 548.869 | 4.514 | 547.274 | 28.248 | 525.79\% | 547.981 | 64.766 | 1131.79\% |
| spot 2 | 548.487 | 7.516 | 548.651 | 33.242 | 342.28\% | 513.263 | 72.094 | 2006.27\% |
| spot 3 | 548.808 | 3.784 | 548.594 | - 29.776 | 686.89\% | 525.108 | - 54.904 | 699.31\% |
| spot 4 | 548.655 | 3.508 | 547.695 | - 29.666 | 745.67\% | 520.845 | 51.952 | 596.72\% |
| spot 5 | 548.545 | 4.482 | 545.683 | 26.964 | 501.61\% | 486.137 | 111.374 | 2120.35\% |
| average | 548.6728 | 5.028 | 547.5794 | - 29.496 | 486.63\% | 518.6668 | - 79.486 | 1533.38\% |

Table C. 37 - Summary of dynamic data

|  |  | Precision points |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 1 |  |  | 10 |  |  |

## C. 4 Drift

Table C. 38 - Extended drift data


| Location 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| day | test | x (mm) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { x drift } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | y (mm) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { d drift } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | z (mm) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { z drift } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |
| 7 | 1 | 3792.442 | 0 | 7280.878 | 0.134919 | -636.32 | -0.03033 |
| 7 | 2 | 3792.271 | -0.17061 | 7281.013 | 0.215298 | -636.35 | -0.0843 |
| 7 | 3 | 3792.033 | -0.40879 | 7281.093 | 0.472915 | -636.40 | -0.14228 |
| 7 | 4 | 3792.084 | -0.35778 | 7281.351 | 0.863086 | -636.46 | -1.06185 |
| 8 | 1 | 3791.005 | -1.43673 | 7281.741 | 0.95932 | -637.38 | -1.14569 |
| 8 | 2 | 3790.99 | -1.45215 | 7281.837 | 1.254518 | -637.46 | -1.27863 |
| 8 | 3 | 3790.828 | -1.61447 | 7282.133 | 1.539416 | -637.60 | -1.4092 |
| 8 | 4 | 3790.796 | -1.64617 | 7282.418 | 1.830395 | -637.73 | -1.46969 |
| 8 | 5 | 3790.37 | -2.07212 | 7282.709 | 2.238089 | -637.79 | -1.49794 |
| 8 | 6 | 3790.37 | -2.07212 | 7283.116 | 2.579578 | -637.82 | -1.61779 |
| 8 | 7 | 3790.204 | -2.23762 | 7283.458 | 17.48876 | -637.94 | -3.63469 |
| 9 | 1 | 3780.282 | -12.1606 | 7298.367 | 0.102845 | -639.95 | -1.0422 |
| 9 | 2 | 3791.636 | -0.80581 | 7280.981 | 0.316067 | -637.36 | -1.06611 |
| 9 | 3 | 3791.62 | -0.82194 | 7281.194 | 0.47649 | -637.3 | -1.09392 |
| 9 | 4 | 3791.662 | -0.78017 | 7281.355 | 0.569131 | -637.41 | -1.12986 |
| 9 | 5 | 3791.586 | -0.85565 | 7281.447 | 0.628166 | -637.45 | -1.15813 |
| 9 | 6 | 3791.586 | -0.85565 | 7281.506 | 0.555096 | -637.48 | -1.183 |
| 9 | 7 | 3791.688 | -0.7539 | 7281.433 | 0.620487 | -637.50 | -1.21526 |
| 9 | 8 | 3791.617 | -0.8247 | 7281.499 | 0 | -637.53 | 0 |

The following diagrams demonstrate the drift over 3 days.


Figure C. 75 - Drift, 3 day in x axis


Figure C. 76 - Drift, 3 day in y axis


Figure C. 77 - Drift, $\mathbf{3}$ day in z axis

Table C. 39 - Drift data single day

| $x$ | $y$ | $Z$ | Abs |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -0.17061 | 0.134919 | -0.0303 | 0.219615 |
| -0.40879 | 0.215298 | -0.0843 | 0.469645 |
| -0.35778 | 0.472915 | -0.1422 | 0.609832 |


| $x$ | $y$ | $Z$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -0.01613 | 0.213222 | -0.0239 | 0.215164 |
| 0.025647 | 0.373645 | -0.0517 | 0.378078 |
| -0.04983 | 0.466286 | -0.0876 | 0.477065 |
| -0.04983 | 0.525321 | -0.1159 | 0.540265 |
| 0.051918 | 0.452252 | -0.140 | 0.476499 |
| -0.01889 | 0.517642 | -0.1730 | 0.546133 |


| $x$ | $y$ | $Z$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -0.01542 | 0.096235 | -0.0838 | 0.128565 |
| -0.17774 | 0.391433 | -0.2167 | 0.481463 |
| -0.20945 | 0.67633 | -0.3473 | 0.788631 |
| -0.63539 | 0.96731 | -0.4078 | 1.227089 |
| -0.63539 | 1.375003 | -0.4360 | 1.576241 |
| -0.80089 | 1.716493 | -0.5559 | 1.974042 |

The following diagrams demonstrate the drift over 1 day.


Figure C. 78 - Drift, 1 day in x axis


Figure C. 79 - Drift, 1 day in y axis


Figure C. 80 - Drift, 1 day in z axis

## Appendix D: Phase two testing

## D. 1 Krueger flap measurement data

The Krueger flap assembly jig is depicted below in Figure D.81.


Figure D. 81 - Krueger flap assembly jig diagram
Approximately 5000 samples were taken for each point, reference (EHi) and OTPi, using the IPS system. It should be noted that each of these points represents a point on the jig. When conjoined they represent vectors on a 3D rigid body. As IPS data varied for each sample point laser tracker data was taken to be absolute. Laser tracker data for the jig is presented in Table D. 40.

Table D. 40 - Laser tracker data (inches)

|  | Theoretical location |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Target | X (inch) | Y (inch) | Z (inch) |
| OTP 511 | 10.97078 | -7.5552 | 3.21 |
| OTP 512 | 17.06278 | -7.5552 | 3.21 |
| OTP 514 | 40.31738 | -7.5552 | 3.21 |
| OTP 515 | 46.40938 | -7.5552 | 3.21 |
| OTP 517 | 69.73608 | -7.5552 | 3.21 |
| OTP 518 | 75.82808 | -7.5552 | 3.21 |
| OTP 513 | 10.97078 | -11.4052 | 6.61 |
| OTP 516 | 40.31738 | -11.4052 | 6.61 |
| OTP 519 | 69.73608 | -11.4052 | 6.61 |
| eh1 | 1.5307 | 7.635344 | -3.1273 |
| eh2 | 46.7344 | 7.637444 | -3.262 |
| eh3 | 83.0347 | 7.642544 | -2.9339 |
| eh4 | 83.2332 | -16.953 | 6.593744 |
| eh5 | 55.548 | -12.3913 | 6.674444 |
| eh6 | 30.95 | -12.2198 | 6.667844 |
| eh7 | -0.482 | -16.8226 | 6.602944 |
| SP501 | 0.0179 | -12.6758 | 6.512844 |

A first best fit was calculated using laser tracker determined points as a reference. It was presumed that the IPSE Hi data would be more accurate because the mounting arrangement was less prone to parallax error as described in Section 7.2.2.

A transformation was determined between the IPS EHi point data and the laser tracker points corresponding to the EHi data points. The translation was then applied to all points in the IPSE Hi and OTPi data sets. Errors were then calculated as below:
$\Delta X=X_{L T}-X_{I P S}$
$\Delta Y=Y_{L T}-Y_{I P S}$
$\Delta Z=Z_{L T}-Z_{I P S}$
Error $=\sqrt{\Sigma(\Delta X+\Delta Y+\Delta Z)}$

The data for this scheme is presented in Table D.41.

Table D. 41 - Krueger IPS data oriented by reference (EH) locations (inch)

|  | oriented by reference (EH) locations <br> X Y |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Difference } \\ \Delta \mathrm{X} \\ \hline-0.02173 \end{array}$ | $\Delta Y \quad \Delta Z$ |  | Error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| eh1 | 1.55243 | 7.648943 | -3.04984 |  | -0.0136 | -0.07746 | 0.081593 | max |
| eh2 | 46.76942 | 7.656261 | -3.33804 | -0.03502 | -0.01882 | 0.076039 | 0.085806 | 0.191819 |
| eh3 | 83.0327 | 7.65778 | -2.98573 | 0.002005 | -0.01524 | 0.051828 | 0.054058 |  |
| eh4 | 83.26892 | -16.9151 | 6.778361 | -0.03572 | -0.03788 | -0.18462 | 0.191819 | min |
| eh5 | 55.61539 | -12.4259 | 6.596859 | -0.06739 | 0.034574 | 0.077585 | 0.108425 | 0.054058 |
| eh6 | 30.91938 | -12.2802 | 6.534098 | 0.030618 | 0.060423 | 0.133746 | 0.149921 |  |
| eh7 | -0.51118 | -16.7795 | 6.669114 | 0.029181 | -0.04313 | -0.06617 | 0.084204 | mean |
| SP501 | -0.10189 | -12.7231 | 6.446329 | 0.119789 | 0.047266 | 0.066515 | 0.14494 | 0.112596 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTP 511 | 11.03362 | -7.64234 | 3.661999 | -0.06283 | 0.087142 | -0.452 | 0.464591 | max |
| OTP 512 | 17.12676 | -7.64665 | 3.647798 | -0.06397 | 0.091445 | -0.4378 | 0.451799 | 0.486737 |
| OTP 514 | 40.37867 | -7.64643 | 3.585784 | -0.06129 | 0.091232 | -0.37578 | 0.391526 |  |
| OTP 515 | 46.46944 | -7.65263 | 3.594967 | -0.06005 | 0.097425 | -0.38497 | 0.401618 | min |
| OTP 517 | 69.7996 | -7.64431 | 3.662622 | -0.06351 | 0.089106 | -0.45262 | 0.465661 | 0.391526 |
| OTP 518 | 75.89138 | -7.65429 | 3.669232 | -0.06329 | 0.099086 | -0.45923 | 0.474044 |  |
| OTP 513 | 11.03429 | -11.4361 | 7.091585 | -0.0635 | 0.030919 | -0.48159 | 0.486737 | mean |
| OTP 516 | 40.3772 | -11.4226 | 7.032285 | -0.05982 | 0.017448 | -0.42229 | 0.426857 | 0.446974 |
| OTP 519 | 69.80139 | -11.3732 | 7.064152 | -0.06531 | -0.03197 | -0.45415 | 0.459936 |  |

When the mean data was examined in Table D. 41 it was clear that the mean error of 0.112596 inch applying to points EHi was smaller than the error of 0.44674 inch that applied to the points OTPi. This was now a measure of what was summarized in earlier chapters. Ie. That parallax error errors resulting from horizontally mounted receivers were of the order of 0.4 inch. Hence for the first time a measure of parallax error could be defined for a real jig.

This procedure was then repeated by comparing the OHi data sets between the IPS and laser tracker measurements, the results are presented in Table D.42.

Table D. 42 - Krueger IPS data oriented by OTP locations (inch)

|  | oriented by OTP locations |  |  | Difference |  |  | Error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | X | Y | Z | $\Delta \mathrm{X}$ | $\Delta Y$ | $\Delta Z$ |  |  |
| eh1 | 1.493787 | 7.83962 | -3.23229 | 0.036913 | -0.20428 | 0.104989 | 0.232624 | max |
| eh2 | 46.71078 | 7.840251 | -3.52097 | 0.023622 | -0.20281 | 0.258971 | 0.32978 | 0.628176 |
| eh3 | 82.97405 | 7.827536 | -3.16918 | 0.060647 | -0.18499 | 0.235279 | 0.305379 |  |
| eh4 | 83.20436 | -16.8911 | 6.220113 | 0.028841 | -0.06194 | 0.373631 | 0.379828 | min |
| eh5 | 55.55192 | -12.3928 | 6.10728 | -0.00392 | 0.0015 | 0.567164 | 0.56718 | 0.232624 |
| eh6 | 30.85595 | -12.2402 | 6.047082 | 0.094047 | 0.020367 | 0.620762 | 0.628176 |  |
| eh7 | -0.57571 | -16.7333 | 6.1141 | 0.093709 | -0.08935 | 0.488844 | 0.505701 | mean |
| SP501 | -0.16543 | -12.674 | 5.953018 | 0.183326 | -0.00177 | 0.559826 | 0.589081 | 0.442219 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| OTP 511 | 10.9713 | -7.55428 | 3.246116 | -0.00051 | -0.00092 | -0.03612 | 0.036131 | max |
| OTP 512 | 17.06444 | -7.55986 | 3.231766 | -0.00165 | 0.004658 | -0.02177 | 0.02232 | 0.057837 |
| OTP 514 | 40.31635 | -7.56439 | 3.169441 | 0.001037 | 0.009194 | 0.040559 | 0.041601 |  |
| OTP 515 | 46.40711 | -7.57222 | 3.178445 | 0.002275 | 0.017017 | 0.031555 | 0.035923 | min |
| OTP 517 | 69.73727 | -7.57064 | 3.245896 | -0.00119 | 0.015438 | -0.0359 | 0.039093 | 0.009357 |
| OTP 518 | 75.82905 | -7.58221 | 3.252269 | -0.00096 | 0.027009 | -0.04227 | 0.050171 |  |
| OTP 513 | 10.97107 | -11.3998 | 6.617615 | -0.00029 | -0.00543 | -0.00761 | 0.009357 | mean |
| OTP 516 | 40.31399 | -11.3926 | 6.558122 | 0.003396 | -0.01262 | 0.051878 | 0.053498 | 0.038437 |
| OTP 519 | 69.73819 | -11.3509 | 6.590329 | -0.0021 | -0.05435 | 0.019671 | 0.057837 |  |

The condensed data set is as shown below in Table D. 43 , this is presented in millimeters as appropriate for this thesis and employed in Chapter 5.

Table D. 43 - Condensed Krueger data set (mm)

| Oriented by <br> data set | OTP |  |  | Reference |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | OTP | reference | OTP | Reference |  |
| Errors |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum | 0.057837 | 0.628176 | 0.486737 | 0.191819 |  |
| Average | 0.038437 | 0.442219 | 0.446974 | 0.112596 |  |
| Minimum | 0.009357 | 0.232624 | 0.391526 | 0.054058 |  |

This demonstrates that parallax error was dominant and is again quantified by the difference between accuracy of EHi and OTPi data sets.

Table D. 44 - Krueger data accuracy (inch)

| Variation (inch) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1 | 10 | 20 | 50 |
| eh1 | 0.011731 | 0.003948 | 0.003348 | 0.002596 |
| eh2 | 0.011254 | 0.003384 | 0.002673 | 0.001877 |
| eh3 | 0.009345 | 0.003348 | 0.002871 | 0.002133 |
| eh4 | 0.009754 | 0.003528 | 0.002851 | 0.002009 |
| eh5 | 8.168311 | 0.013558 | 0.009451 | 0.007796 |
| eh6 | 28.57035 | 9.816874 | 0.113605 | 0.115899 |
| eh7 | 0.157643 | 0.004161 | 0.003183 | 0.002364 |
| SP501 | 0.026927 | 0.003415 | 0.00255 | 0.001918 |
| OTP 511 | 0.006598 | 0.0026 | 0.002019 | 0.001243 |
| OTP 512 | 4.151065 | 0.004567 | 0.003714 | 0.002785 |
| OTP 514 | 0.008024 | 0.002561 | 0.001942 | 0.001093 |
| OTP 515 | 0.010489 | 0.003232 | 0.00278 | 0.001696 |
| OTP 517 | 0.014633 | 0.0037 | 0.002915 | 0.002366 |
| OTP 518 | 0.008597 | 0.002605 | 0.00178 | 0.001215 |
| OTP 513 | 0.009184 | 0.0033 | 0.002274 | 0.001565 |
| OTP 516 | 0.020884 | 0.005099 | 0.004533 | 0.003176 |
| OTP 519 | 0.009464 | 0.002797 | 0.002088 | 0.001214 |

## D. 2757 spar section data

## Table D.45-757 front spar data, day 1

| Single sample | $\begin{aligned} & \text { X } \\ & \text { Avg } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | stdev | y avg | Stdev | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{z} \\ & \text { avg } \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | 767.1929 | 0.122862 | 3655.603 | 0.590272 | -689.18 | 0.057427 | 0.605652 | 1.211304 |  |
| 1b | 1021.775 | 0.290898 | 3651.016 | 0.223042 | -680.17 | 0.073447 | 0.37385 | 0.7477 |  |
| 3a | 2241.786 | 0.193988 | 3628.514 | 0.493179 | -636.93 | 0.106189 | 0.540494 | 1.080987 |  |
| 3b | 2503.497 | 0.175045 | 3623.108 | 0.248395 | -627.65 | 0.056811 | 0.309141 | 0.618282 |  |
| 4 a | 3526.866 | 0.160105 | 3611.676 | 0.225483 | -591.9 | 0.047863 | 0.280655 | 0.56131 |  |
| 5a | 4159.531 | 0.16527 | 3603.628 | 0.227082 | -570.02 | 0.049796 | 0.285237 | 0.570473 |  |
| 5b | 4418.602 | 0.174014 | 3600.434 | 0.208947 | -561.55 | 0.049565 | 0.276399 | 0.552798 |  |
| 6a | 6055.252 | 0.238735 | 3575.381 | 0.2917 | -504.38 | 0.114962 | 0.394081 | 0.788161 |  |
| 6 b | 6319.163 | 0.14041 | 3574.863 | 0.235068 | -494.81 | 0.048927 | 0.278147 | 0.556293 |  |
| 7a | 7960.347 | 0.120961 | 3553.834 | 0.205851 | -438.00 | 0.042254 | 0.24247 | 0.48494 | average error |
| 7b | 8222.745 | 0.134849 | 3542.571 | 0.316777 | -428.75 | 0.042445 | 0.346891 | 0.693782 | 0.715094 |


| 10 sample | X <br> Avg | stdev | y <br> avg | Stdev | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Z} \\ & \mathrm{Avg} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | 767.2077 | 0.063939 | 3655.664 | 0.231486 | -689.18 | 0.021786 | 0.24114 | 0.48228 |  |
| 1b | 1021.782 | 0.142412 | 3651.024 | 0.114765 | -680.17 | 0.028343 | 0.185083 | 0.370165 |  |
| 3 a | 2241.796 | 0.068093 | 3628.516 | 0.115563 | -636.93 | 0.020021 | 0.135618 | 0.271236 |  |
| 3b | 2503.523 | 0.058642 | 3623.12 | 0.125695 | -627.64 | 0.024224 | 0.140801 | 0.281602 |  |
| 4a | 3526.881 | 0.069662 | 3611.691 | 0.105952 | -591.89 | 0.016491 | 0.127869 | 0.255738 |  |
| 5a | 4159.55 | 0.076292 | 3603.639 | 0.093824 | -570.01 | 0.021 | 0.122737 | 0.245475 |  |
| 5b | 4418.624 | 0.074097 | 3600.465 | 0.071544 | -561.54 | 0.019421 | 0.104815 | 0.209629 |  |
| 6a | 6055.252 | 0.094761 | 3575.415 | 0.124186 | -504.38 | 0.017883 | 0.157231 | 0.314461 |  |
| 6 b | 6319.183 | 0.055939 | 3574.888 | 0.108425 | -494.80 | 0.018593 | 0.123414 | 0.246827 |  |
| 7a | 7960.362 | 0.053273 | 3553.864 | 0.087198 | -437.99 | 0.013243 | 0.103038 | 0.206076 | average error |
| 7b | 8222.766 | 0.066603 | 3542.606 | 0.158755 | -428.74 | 0.018175 | 0.173117 | 0.346233 | 0.293611 |



| 7 a | 7960.36 | 0.046565 | 3553.845 | 0.060359 | -437.99 | 0.009934 | 0.076878 | 0.153755 | average <br> error |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 7 b | 8222.756 | 0.058726 | 3542.572 | 0.136106 | -428.74 | 0.011829 | 0.148706 | 0.297411 | 0.233409 |


| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 50 \\ \text { sample } \end{array}$ | X Avg | stdev | y <br> avg | Stdev | Z <br> Avg | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | 767.2047 | 0.037532 | 3655.651 | 0.116995 | -689.18 | 0.013167 | 0.123571 | 0.247142 |  |
| 1b | 1021.732 | 0.10514 | 3650.968 | 0.063967 | -680.17 | 0.016526 | 0.124175 | 0.24835 |  |
| 3 a | 2241.772 | 0.049976 | 3628.493 | 0.068544 | -636.93 | 0.008721 | 0.085276 | 0.170553 |  |
| 3 b | 2503.485 | 0.047883 | 3623.08 | 0.074456 | -627.65 | 0.015762 | 0.089916 | 0.179833 |  |
| 5a | 3526.873 | 0.043236 | 3611.679 | 0.069797 | -591.89 | 0.007086 | 0.082409 | 0.164818 |  |
| 6a | 4159.537 | 0.046615 | 3603.627 | 0.055426 | -570.02 | 0.009812 | 0.073084 | 0.146168 |  |
| 6 b | 4418.596 | 0.041954 | 3600.443 | 0.025194 | -561.55 | 0.007935 | 0.049577 | 0.099154 |  |
| 7a | 6055.229 | 0.030488 | 3575.389 | 0.053599 | -504.38 | 0.006482 | 0.062003 | 0.124005 |  |
| 7b | 6319.167 | 0.017925 | 3574.863 | 0.04482 | -494.80 | 0.010089 | 0.049314 | 0.098629 |  |
| 8a | 7960.358 | 0.025794 | 3553.832 | 0.031611 | -438.00 | 0.006742 | 0.041352 | 0.082704 | average error |
| 8b | 8222.749 | 0.035091 | 3542.573 | 0.094238 | -428.74 | 0.008247 | 0.100896 | 0.201793 | 0.160286 |

Table D.46-757 rear spar data, day 1

| single sample | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline X \\ \text { Avg } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | stdev | y avg | Stdev | z <br> avg | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1s | 1799.497 | 0.131852 | 6126.564 | 0.189823 | -736.48 | 0.077756 | 0.243852 | 0.487704 |  |
| 11 | 1736.681 | 0.314096 | 6130.843 | 1.58093 | -739.12 | 0.123527 | 1.616556 | 3.233113 |  |
| 3s | 3068.349 | 0.519183 | 6109.914 | 0.262967 | -692.01 | 0.189853 | 0.612166 | 1.224332 |  |
| 31 | 3001.467 | 0.30952 | 6112.31 | 0.447479 | -694.35 | 0.12885 | 0.559144 | 1.118289 |  |
| 5s | 6018.765 | 1.149884 | 6065.414 | 2.256992 | -589.50 | 0.106801 | 2.535282 | 5.070563 |  |
| 51 | 5956.276 | 0.142113 | 6072.488 | 0.161801 | -592.18 | 0.04176 | 0.219361 | 0.438723 |  |
| 6 s | 7919.829 | 0.157764 | 6032.927 | 0.648827 | -522.83 | 0.052807 | 0.669817 | 1.339634 | average error |
| 61 | 7854.861 | 0.257847 | 6046.773 | 0.556249 | -526.01 | 0.04606 | 0.614833 | 1.229667 | 1.767753 |


| 10 sample | $x$ <br> Avg | stdev | y <br> avg | Stdev | Z <br> Avg | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1s | 1799.517 | 0.054226 | 6126.577 | 0.091116 | -736.48 | 0.020014 | 0.107904 | 0.215808 |  |
| 11 | 1736.631 | 0.273608 | 6131.301 | 1.538192 | -739.14 | 0.079624 | 1.564364 | 3.128728 |  |
| 3s | 3068.388 | 0.456746 | 6109.937 | 0.171436 | -692.01 | 0.148515 | 0.509965 | 1.01993 |  |
| 31 | 3001.405 | 0.478764 | 6112.433 | 0.309663 | -694.36 | 0.040273 | 0.571602 | 1.143203 |  |
| 5 s | 6018.845 | 1.082302 | 6065.559 | 2.15053 | -589.49 | 0.090557 | 2.409223 | 4.818447 |  |
| 51 | 5956.288 | 0.048444 | 6072.524 | 0.06492 | -592.17 | 0.020036 | 0.083444 | 0.166888 |  |
| 6 s | 7919.852 | 0.064785 | 6032.92 | 0.135245 | -522.83 | 0.019998 | 0.151289 | 0.302578 | average error |
| 61 | 7854.891 | 0.075874 | 6046.83 | 0.085913 | -526.00 | 0.019549 | 0.116276 | 0.232552 | 1.378517 |


| 20 sample | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline X \\ \text { Avg } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | stdev | $y$ <br> avg | Stdev | Z <br> Avg | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1s | 1799.515 | 0.045418 | 6126.567 | 0.059204 | -736.49 | 0.012288 | 0.075624 | 0.151248 |  |
| 11 | 1736.588 | 0.256863 | 6131.395 | 1.481545 | -739.14 | 0.077439 | 1.50564 | 3.011279 |  |
| 3s | 3068.374 | 0.449661 | 6109.924 | 0.151 | -692.01 | 0.131947 | 0.492348 | 0.984695 |  |
| 31 | 3001.329 | 0.640914 | 6112.451 | 0.415707 | -694.36 | 0.049945 | 0.765557 | 1.531115 |  |
| 5s | 6018.813 | 1.116243 | 6065.486 | 2.216637 | -589.49 | 0.090769 | 2.483488 | 4.966977 |  |
| 51 | 5956.275 | 0.033775 | 6072.516 | 0.046384 | -592.18 | 0.01435 | 0.059145 | 0.11829 |  |
| 6 s | 7919.841 | 0.052527 | 6032.9 | 0.109109 | -522.83 | 0.016294 | 0.122186 | 0.244371 | average error |
| 61 | 7854.885 | 0.069933 | 6046.824 | 0.080343 | -526.01 | 0.013638 | 0.107385 | 0.21477 | 1.402843 |


| $50$ <br> sample | X <br> Avg | stdev | y avg | Stdev | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Z} \\ & \text { Avg } \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1s | 1799.494 | 0.036419 | 6126.586 | 0.037591 | -736.49 | 0.006587 | 0.052753 | 0.105505 |  |
| 11 | 1736.561 | 0.262542 | 6131.634 | 1.485662 | -739.16 | 0.074861 | 1.510538 | 3.021076 |  |
| 3s | 3068.46 | 0.064981 | 6109.892 | 0.035826 | -692.05 | 0.012712 | 0.075284 | 0.150568 |  |
| 31 | 3001.471 | 0.068555 | 6112.372 | 0.068897 | -694.36 | 0.019282 | 0.099088 | 0.198176 |  |
| 5s | 6018.761 | 1.153958 | 6065.367 | 2.331321 | -589.49 | 0.085876 | 2.602701 | 5.205402 |  |
| 51 | 5956.282 | 0.036865 | 6072.503 | 0.023218 | -592.18 | 0.0099 | 0.044678 | 0.089356 |  |
| 6 s | 7919.833 | 0.023507 | 6032.888 | 0.082839 | -522.84 | 0.010699 | 0.086772 | 0.173544 | average error |
| 61 | 7854.879 | 0.042703 | 6046.813 | 0.043885 | -526.01 | 0.008146 | 0.061772 | 0.123544 | 1.133396 |

Table D.47-757 front spar data, day 2

| Single sample | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { X } \\ \text { Avg } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | stdev | Y Avg | Stdev | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Z} \\ & \text { Avg } \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | 766.3195 | 0.115582 | 3648.068 | 0.39204 | -688.25 | 0.071037 | 0.41485 | 0.8297 |  |
| 1b | 1022.695 | 0.270677 | 3649.393 | 0.204156 | -679.44 | 0.083902 | 0.349265 | 0.698529 |  |
| 3 a | 2241.464 | 0.144084 | 3627.746 | 0.293337 | -636.28 | 0.072413 | 0.33474 | 0.66948 |  |
| 3b | 2503.236 | 0.164004 | 3623.301 | 0.232919 | -627.08 | 0.068695 | 0.293031 | 0.586062 |  |
| 4 a | 3526.498 | 0.169384 | 3611.494 | 0.219399 | -591.51 | 0.064508 | 0.284584 | 0.569169 |  |
| 4b | 3789.08 | 0.183168 | 3600.168 | 0.247961 | -581.61 | 0.0816 | 0.318894 | 0.637789 |  |
| 5a | 4158.948 | 0.186999 | 3603.059 | 0.236075 | -570.08 | 0.065563 | 0.308218 | 0.616436 |  |
| 5b | 4418.614 | 0.144131 | 3600.946 | 0.177079 | -560.54 | 0.051693 | 0.2341 | 0.468201 |  |
| 6a | 6055.052 | 0.135244 | 3575.656 | 0.246902 | -504.37 | 0.052951 | 0.286453 | 0.572906 |  |
| 6b | 6349.418 | 407.8708 | 4147.699 | 1439.987 | -504.06 | 39.95972 | 1497.17 |  |  |
| 7a | 7959.315 | 0.785624 | 3552.903 | 0.502323 | -437.08 | 0.75585 | 1.200351 | 2.400703 | average error |
| 7b | 8223.292 | 0.168935 | 3543.204 | 0.347093 | -427.42 | 0.085777 | 0.395437 | 0.790874 | 0.803623 |


| 10 <br> sample |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $X$ | $Y$ | $Z$ | Tot |


|  | Avg | stdev | Avg | Stdev | Avg | Stdev | Stdev | error |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 1a | 766.3039 | 0.044605 | 3647.97 | 0.278412 | -688.26 | 0.030741 | 0.283633 | 0.567267 |  |
| 1b | 1022.66 | 0.109119 | 3649.359 | 0.085079 | -679.45 | 0.024475 | 0.140515 | 0.281029 |  |
| 3a | 2241.437 | 0.053283 | 3627.705 | 0.120256 | -636.29 | 0.02103 | 0.133202 | 0.266404 |  |
| 3b | 2503.211 | 0.054705 | 3623.252 | 0.091844 | -627.09 | 0.024166 | 0.109599 | 0.219198 |  |
| 4a | 3526.468 | 0.098354 | 3611.467 | 0.113004 | -591.52 | 0.02162 | 0.151364 | 0.302727 |  |
| 4b | 3789.054 | 0.077356 | 3600.129 | 0.10143 | -581.62 | 0.025676 | 0.13012 | 0.26024 |  |
| 5a | 4158.927 | 0.117974 | 3603.012 | 0.142061 | -570.09 | 0.022301 | 0.186002 | 0.372004 |  |
| 5b | 4418.595 | 0.050837 | 3600.914 | 0.065681 | -560.55 | 0.014149 | 0.084253 | 0.168506 |  |
| 6a | 6055.023 | 0.059165 | 3575.637 | 0.131916 | -504.38 | 0.018462 | 0.14575 | 0.291501 |  |
| 6b | 6326.114 | 69.9326 | 3984.936 | 729.7247 | -505.59 | 16.73202 | 733.2589 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | average |
| 7a | 7959.297 | 0.485553 | 3552.859 | 0.213211 | -437.13 | 0.381356 | 0.653186 | 1.306373 | error |
| 7b | 8223.261 | 0.073775 | 3543.165 | 0.183961 | -427.43 | 0.036581 | 0.201551 | 0.403102 | 0.403486 |


| $20$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{X} \\ & \text { Avg } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | stdev | $\begin{aligned} & Y \\ & \text { Avg } \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Z} \\ & \mathrm{Avg} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | 766.3187 | 0.036375 | 3648.012 | 0.253262 | -688.25 | 0.025723 | 0.257151 | 0.514302 |  |
| 1b | 1022.702 | 0.073505 | 3649.397 | 0.05519 | -679.44 | 0.01846 | 0.093753 | 0.187506 |  |
| 3a | 2241.466 | 0.044995 | 3627.751 | 0.068992 | -636.28 | 0.017442 | 0.084194 | 0.168389 |  |
| 3b | 2503.241 | 0.040199 | 3623.29 | 0.071229 | -627.08 | 0.0153 | 0.083209 | 0.166417 |  |
| 4a | 3526.494 | 0.074208 | 3611.5 | 0.093732 | -591.51 | 0.014013 | 0.12037 | 0.24074 |  |
| 4b | 3789.08 | 0.064567 | 3600.172 | 0.07675 | -581.61 | 0.018039 | 0.101906 | 0.203812 |  |
| 5a | 4158.963 | 0.110312 | 3603.031 | 0.129932 | -570.08 | 0.013852 | 0.171006 | 0.342012 |  |
| 5b | 4418.619 | 0.033209 | 3600.94 | 0.04917 | -560.54 | 0.012269 | 0.060589 | 0.121179 |  |
| 6a | 6055.042 | 0.044431 | 3575.675 | 0.114846 | -504.37 | 0.014677 | 0.124013 | 0.248026 |  |
| 6 b | 6334.994 | 24.6861 | 4019.023 | 562.81 | -502.79 | 10.18259 | 563.4432 |  |  |
| 7a | 7959.356 | 0.246222 | 3552.901 | 0.153182 | -437.12 | 0.249873 | 0.382788 | 0.765576 | average error |
| 7b | 8223.288 | 0.056848 | 3543.218 | 0.143548 | -427.42 | 0.027996 | 0.156912 | 0.313825 | 0.297435 |


| 50 sample | $\begin{aligned} & \text { X } \\ & \text { Avg } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | stdev | Y Avg | Stdev | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Z} \\ & \text { Avg } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | 766.3124 | 0.031939 | 3648.002 | 0.208828 | -688.25 | 0.020362 | 0.212235 | 0.42447 |  |
| 1b | 1022.69 | 0.042047 | 3649.386 | 0.027101 | -679.44 | 0.013065 | 0.051702 | 0.103404 |  |
| 3 a | 2241.455 | 0.033154 | 3627.747 | 0.056731 | -636.29 | 0.010447 | 0.066534 | 0.133067 |  |
| 3b | 2503.235 | 0.030936 | 3623.276 | 0.060808 | -627.08 | 0.010635 | 0.069049 | 0.138098 |  |
| 4a | 3526.477 | 0.080143 | 3611.501 | 0.084168 | -591.51 | 0.010203 | 0.116668 | 0.233335 |  |
| 4 b | 3789.075 | 0.050028 | 3600.161 | 0.067699 | -581.61 | 0.013892 | 0.085317 | 0.170634 |  |
| 5a | 4158.945 | 0.093595 | 3603.039 | 0.108392 | -570.08 | 0.013752 | 0.143868 | 0.287737 |  |
| 5b | 4418.613 | 0.022202 | 3600.937 | 0.032315 | -560.54 | 0.00657 | 0.039754 | 0.079507 |  |
| 6a | 6055.038 | 0.039491 | 3575.664 | 0.097688 | -504.38 | 0.009288 | 0.105777 | 0.211554 |  |
| 6 b | 6327.56 | 7.492178 | 3875.068 | 259.11 | -502.84 | 4.056073 | 259.25 |  |  |
| 7a | 7959.377 | 0.121776 | 3552.88 | 0.074418 | -437.16 | 0.054324 | 0.152704 | 0.305408 | average error |
| 7b | 8223.29 | 0.049034 | 3543.193 | 0.13184 | -427.42 | 0.020863 | 0.142201 | 0.284403 | 0.215601 |

Table D.48-757 rear spar data, day 2

| single sample | X Avg | stdev | Y avg | stdev | Z <br> Avg | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1s | 1798.44 | 0.135308 | 6124.29 | 0.180885 | -736.75 | 0.063567 | 0.234666 | 0.469333 |  |
| 11 | 1731.796 | 0.200782 | 6126.921 | 0.380303 | -738.72 | 0.06425 | 0.434824 | 0.869648 |  |
| 3 s | 3067.386 | 0.189499 | 6108.17 | 0.184198 | -691.54 | 0.053363 | 0.269604 | 0.539207 |  |
| 31 | 3000.732 | 0.433198 | 6110.418 | 0.913795 | -694.25 | 0.786158 | 1.280908 | 2.561816 |  |
| 5 s | 6035.535 | 136.7142 | 6073.649 | 54.95961 | -579.69 | 75.06205 | 165.3652 |  |  |
| 51 | 5952.358 | 0.150893 | 6073.544 | 0.14386 | -591.24 | 0.071866 | 0.22052 | 0.441041 |  |
| $6 s$ | 7922.392 | 0.170581 | 6040.893 | 0.253177 | -522.56 | 0.063158 | 0.311745 | 0.62349 | average error |
| 61 | 7852.605 | 0.142805 | 6046.412 | 0.184584 | -525.59 | 0.084539 | 0.248216 | 0.496433 | 0.857281 |



| 20 sample | $x$ <br> Avg | stdev | Y <br> avg | stdev | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Z} \\ & \mathrm{Avg} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1s | 1798.456 | 0.056679 | 6124.288 | 0.039947 | -736.75 | 0.01997 | 0.07216 | 0.14432 |  |
| 11 | 1731.795 | 0.059048 | 6126.915 | 0.09592 | -738.71 | 0.04327 | 0.120663 | 0.241325 |  |
| 3s | 3067.385 | 0.106374 | 6108.174 | 0.082745 | -691.54 | 0.016032 | 0.135717 | 0.271434 |  |
| 31 | 3000.731 | 0.12892 | 6110.404 | 0.286779 | -694.23 | 0.25154 | 0.40266 | 0.805319 |  |
| 5s | 6028.289 | 30.42559 | 6070.635 | 12.33442 | -584.08 | 18.34235 | 37.60713 |  |  |
| 51 | 5952.368 | 0.065009 | 6073.548 | 0.040533 | -591.23 | 0.015944 | 0.078252 | 0.156504 |  |
| 6s | 7922.401 | 0.068772 | 6040.874 | 0.112383 | -522.56 | 0.013724 | 0.132468 | 0.264937 | average error |
| 61 | 7852.609 | 0.035193 | 6046.406 | 0.04152 | -525.59 | 0.016724 | 0.05694 | 0.113879 | 0.285388 |


| 50 <br> sample |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Avg | stdev | avg | stdev | Avg | Stdev | Stdev | error |  |
| 1s | 1798.448 | 0.049346 | 6124.283 | 0.019501 | -736.75 | 0.011046 | 0.054197 | 0.108394 |  |
| 1I | 1731.794 | 0.06216 | 6126.89 | 0.136419 | -738.78 | 0.023029 | 0.151672 | 0.303344 |  |
| 3s | 3067.393 | 0.098013 | 6108.159 | 0.052415 | -691.55 | 0.011137 | 0.111705 | 0.223409 |  |
| 3I | 3000.723 | 0.082826 | 6110.374 | 0.074219 | -694.21 | 0.100442 | 0.149857 | 0.299714 |  |
| 5s | 6024.83 | 8.870751 | 6069.119 | 3.611369 | -586.77 | 5.268709 | 10.93122 |  |  |


| 51 | 5952.543 | 0.544401 | 6073.605 | 0.193438 | -591.23 | 0.028064 | 0.578428 | 1.156856 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | average |
| 6s | 7922.398 | 0.056793 | 6040.877 | 0.098264 | -522.56 | 0.011723 | 0.114099 | 0.228199 | error |
| 61 | 7852.604 | 0.029677 | 6046.401 | 0.028586 | -525.59 | 0.009072 | 0.042192 | 0.084384 | 0.343471 |

Table D.49-757 rear spar data, day 3

| Single sample | X Avg | stdev | $\begin{aligned} & Y \\ & \text { Avg } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | Z <br> Avg | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | 761.3972 | 0.138936 | 3661.838 | 0.407252 | -596.89 | 0.089945 | 0.4396 | 0.879199 |  |
| 1b | 1015.158 | 0.367408 | 3663.698 | 0.282037 | -589.02 | 0.086119 | 0.471116 | 0.942232 |  |
| 3 a | 2236.5 | 0.16824 | 3644.08 | 0.296372 | -550.26 | 0.072981 | 0.348522 | 0.697044 |  |
| 3b | 2495.742 | 0.184494 | 3637.694 | 0.270035 | -542.65 | 0.074366 | 0.335391 | 0.670783 |  |
| 6a | 4411.693 | 0.185429 | 3615.279 | 0.237156 | -483.57 | 0.048325 | 0.304897 | 0.609794 |  |
| 6b | 4411.693 | 0.185429 | 3615.279 | 0.237156 | -483.57 | 0.048325 | 0.304897 | 0.609794 |  |
| 7a | 6048.769 | 0.142987 | 3590.053 | 0.214704 | -432.59 | 0.053188 | 0.263386 | 0.526772 |  |
| 7 b | 6313.635 | 10.64403 | 3649.42 | 492.3935 | -427.10 | 4.055226 | 492.5252 |  |  |
| 8a | 7970.801 | 177.8228 | 3583.226 | 137.7867 | -370.05 | 38.98098 | 228.3104 |  | average error |
| 8b | 8217.594 | 0.164388 | 3557.806 | 0.295815 | -364.56 | 0.067287 | 0.345048 | 0.690095 | 0.703214 |


| 10 sample | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline X \\ \text { Avg } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | stdev | Y <br> Avg | Stdev | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Z} \\ & \mathrm{Avg} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | 761.3799 | 0.056015 | 3661.831 | 0.221496 | -596.92 | 0.029219 | 0.23033 | 0.460661 |  |
| 1b | 1015.108 | 0.203625 | 3663.659 | 0.144359 | -589.04 | 0.025699 | 0.250924 | 0.501848 |  |
| 3 a | 2236.475 | 0.070323 | 3644.039 | 0.114994 | -550.27 | 0.019927 | 0.136257 | 0.272514 |  |
| 3b | 2495.71 | 0.067881 | 3637.666 | 0.121936 | -542.66 | 0.024867 | 0.141755 | 0.283511 |  |
| 6a | 4411.671 | 0.080998 | 3615.248 | 0.10938 | -483.58 | 0.013856 | 0.136809 | 0.273618 |  |
| 6b | 4411.671 | 0.080998 | 3615.248 | 0.10938 | -483.58 | 0.013856 | 0.136809 | 0.273618 |  |
| 7a | 6048.745 | 0.057165 | 3590.018 | 0.085962 | -432.60 | 0.015495 | 0.104391 | 0.208782 |  |
| 7b | 6313.127 | 4.475438 | 3629.542 | 199.5147 | -427.31 | 2.218738 | 199.5772 |  |  |
| 8a | 7970.12 | 74.79 | 3548.498 | 181.741 | -370.22 | 17.38948 | 197.2961 |  | average error |
| 8b | 8217.571 | 0.0663 | 3557.765 | 0.136879 | -364.57 | 0.018812 | 0.15325 | 0.3065 | 0.322631 |


| 20 sample |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | X |  | Y |  | Z |  | Tot |  |
|  | Avg | stdev | Avg | Stdev | Avg | Stdev | Stdev | error |
| 1a | 761.3919 | 0.04198 | 3661.913 | 0.200797 | -596.90 | 0.023419 | 0.206471 | 0.412942 |
| 1b | 1015.179 | 0.170899 | 3663.696 | 0.104222 | -589.02 | 0.02172 | 0.201347 | 0.402694 |
| 3 a | 2236.503 | 0.058217 | 3644.104 | 0.096433 | -550.26 | 0.014604 | 0.113586 | 0.227173 |
| 3b | 2495.743 | 0.061009 | 3637.716 | 0.100852 | -542.65 | 0.016677 | 0.119043 | 0.238087 |
| 6a | 4411.701 | 0.067422 | 3615.285 | 0.092221 | -483.57 | 0.010872 | 0.114755 | 0.22951 |
| 6b | 4411.701 | 0.067422 | 3615.285 | 0.092221 | -483.57 | 0.010872 | 0.114755 | 0.22951 |
| 7a | 6048.77 | 0.045341 | 3590.055 | 0.05341 | -432.59 | 0.010815 | 0.07089 | 0.141779 |
| 7b | 6313.394 | 2.975228 | 3625.556 | 132.3583 | -426.75 | 1.558179 | 132.4009 |  |



| single sample | X <br> Avg | stdev | Y Avg | Stdev | Z <br> Avg | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1s | 1777.377 | 0.131225 | 6143.195 | 0.204177 | -617.53 | 0.082238 | 0.256265 | 0.512529 |  |
| 11 | 1712.866 | 0.732181 | 6143.568 | 0.636181 | -619.46 | 0.129931 | 0.978621 | 1.957241 |  |
| 3s | 3061.063 | 0.355979 | 6126.41 | 0.407941 | -576.52 | 0.32998 | 0.634054 | 1.268107 |  |
| 31 | 2991.434 | 0.168549 | 6128.147 | 0.181301 | -578.98 | 0.05759 | 0.254157 | 0.508313 |  |
| 5s | 6027.861 | 61.05366 | 6093.14 | 24.76673 | -486.25 | 77.38013 | 101.6298 |  |  |
| 51 | 5948.944 | 0.169897 | 6090.281 | 0.176327 | -487.24 | 0.054817 | 0.25092 | 0.501841 |  |
| 6s | 7906.896 | 0.493936 | 6062.52 | 0.35032 | -426.98 | 0.36467 | 0.706881 | 1.413762 | average error |
| 61 | 7845.104 | 0.17235 | 6067.593 | 0.2446 | -428.88 | 0.0816 | 0.310149 | 0.620298 | 0.96887 |


| 10 sample | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline X \\ \text { Avg } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | stdev | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Y } \\ & \text { Avg } \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | Z <br> Avg | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1s | 1777.356 | 0.035906 | 6143.168 | 0.098738 | -617.54 | 0.029104 | 0.10902 | 0.218041 |  |
| 11 | 1712.74 | 0.645935 | 6143.448 | 0.56118 | -619.48 | 0.082002 | 0.859581 | 1.719162 |  |
| 3s | 3064.874 | 28.19624 | 6131.798 | 39.74111 | -571.92 | 34.01519 | 59.42573 |  |  |
| 31 | 2991.407 | 0.071611 | 6128.12 | 0.075452 | -578.99 | 0.020268 | 0.105981 | 0.211962 |  |
| 5s | 6024.099 | 26.5564 | 6091.466 | 11.2029 | -488.68 | 39.27193 | 48.71378 |  |  |
| 51 | 5948.922 | 0.078766 | 6090.249 | 0.076787 | -487.25 | 0.016705 | 0.111263 | 0.222526 |  |
| 6 s | 7906.861 | 0.160818 | 6062.463 | 0.122883 | -427.00 | 0.113664 | 0.232126 | 0.464252 | average error |
| 61 | 7845.074 | 0.099099 | 6067.57 | 0.133815 | -428.89 | 0.02355 | 0.168171 | 0.336343 | 0.528714 |


| 20 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| sample | $X$ | $Y$ | $Z$ | Tot |


|  | Avg | stdev | Avg | Stdev | Avg | Stdev | Stdev | error |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1s | 1777.374 | 0.038385 | 6143.199 | 0.099527 | -617.54 | 0.021789 | 0.108875 | 0.217751 |  |
| 1I | 1712.691 | 0.629686 | 6143.43 | 0.535075 | -619.48 | 0.077147 | 0.829917 | 1.659834 |  |
| 3s | 3064.533 | 18.80245 | 6131.294 | 26.53176 | -572.38 | 22.95307 | 39.80339 |  |  |
| 3I | 2991.436 | 0.062685 | 6128.153 | 0.063061 | -578.98 | 0.012729 | 0.089822 | 0.179645 |  |
| 5s | 6024.489 | 22.67522 | 6091.691 | 10.22992 | -485.54 | 18.73688 | 31.14302 |  |  |
| 5I | 5948.953 | 0.067303 | 6090.269 | 0.055926 | -487.24 | 0.011517 | 0.088261 | 0.176523 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | average |  |
| 6s | 7906.888 | 0.185331 | 6062.492 | 0.128328 | -426.98 | 0.11048 | 0.25104 | 0.502081 | error |
| 6I | 7845.093 | 0.088572 | 6067.613 | 0.118934 | -428.88 | 0.017589 | 0.149331 | 0.298662 | 0.505749 |


| $50$ <br> sample | X Avg | stdev | $\begin{aligned} & Y \\ & \text { Avg } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Stdev | Z <br> Avg | Stdev | Tot Stdev | error |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1s | 1777.371 | 0.029428 | 6143.184 | 0.059398 | -617.54 | 0.011461 | 0.067272 | 0.134544 |  |
| 11 | 1712.631 | 0.612223 | 6143.373 | 0.521927 | -619.49 | 0.071496 | 0.807673 | 1.615346 |  |
| 3s | 3066.24 | 19.29834 | 6133.747 | 27.32 | -570.34 | 23.24033 | 40.72986 |  |  |
| 31 | 2991.43 | 0.058601 | 6128.144 | 0.043835 | -578.98 | 0.008405 | 0.073663 | 0.147327 |  |
| 5s | 6020.681 | 6.738122 | 6090.103 | 3.763391 | -486.24 | 5.024979 | 9.20955 |  |  |
| 51 | 5948.974 | 0.104328 | 6090.283 | 0.084065 | -487.24 | 0.007345 | 0.134183 | 0.268367 |  |
| 6s | 7906.866 | 0.071893 | 6062.479 | 0.048578 | -427.00 | 0.022071 | 0.08953 | 0.17906 | average error |
| 61 | 7845.093 | 0.06327 | 6067.604 | 0.074963 | -428.88 | 0.014391 | 0.099145 | 0.198289 | 0.423822 |

Table D. 50 - Summary of 757 spar data

| Samples | Test 1 <br> front | Back | Front | Back | Test 3 |  | Average |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 1 | 0.71509 | 1.76775 | 0.80362 | 0.857281 | 0.703214 | 0.96887 | 0.740643 | 1.197968 |
| 10 | 0.29361 | 1.37851 | 0.40348 | 0.414632 | 0.322631 | 0.528714 | 0.33991 | 0.773954 |
| 20 | 0.23340 | 1.40284 | 0.29743 | 0.285388 | 0.268568 | 0.505749 | 0.266471 | 0.731327 |
| 50 | 0.16028 | 1.13339 | 0.21560 | 0.343471 | 0.217339 | 0.423822 | 0.197742 | 0.633563 |

## D. 3757 main section data

Table D.51-757 main jig, single data point

| location | $X$ | st-x | $Y$ | st- $y$ | $Z$ | St-z | St | err |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 11504.6 | 0.113244 | 4344.176 | 0.173991 | -536.04 | 0.045447 | 0.212515 | 0.42503 |
| 2 | 13301.87 | 0.971376 | 5291.338 | 0.594722 | -550.60 | 0.101634 |  |  |
| 3 | 11080.03 | 792.521 | 5087.771 | 391.3186 | -559.21 | 47.77004 |  |  |
| 4 | 9698.556 | 0.14627 | 4599.278 | 0.223107 | -571.78 | 0.079688 | 0.278427 | 0.556853 |
| 5 | 9147.669 | 0.14663 | 4883.37 | 0.220541 | -586.21 | 0.059198 | 0.271372 | 0.542744 |
| 6 | 7311.645 | 0.127124 | 5749.33 | 0.214541 | -654.68 | 0.097086 | 0.267608 | 0.535217 |
| 7 | 8103.213 | 0.176686 | 5036.177 | 0.206391 | -609.87 | 0.065065 | 0.279372 | 0.558743 |
| 8 | 6214.349 | 0.140067 | 5779.157 | 0.187091 | -677.23 | 0.114594 | 0.260295 | 0.52059 |
| 9 | 7040.943 | 0.120155 | 5221.029 | 0.17428 | -636.76 | 0.04439 | 0.21629 | 0.43258 |
| 10 | 5120.05 | 0.159655 | 5883.122 | 0.308205 | -701.18 | 0.087311 | 0.357915 | 0.71583 |
| 11 | 5581.507 | 0.200393 | 5405.133 | 0.234207 | -668.94 | 0.100148 | 0.324099 | 0.648198 |
| 12 | 7595.327 | 0.150212 | 5661.183 | 0.203595 | -648.62 | 0.050829 | 0.258066 | 0.516132 |
| 13 | 8867.248 | 0.162571 | 5386.122 | 0.211575 | -612.70 | 0.104786 | 0.286659 | 0.573317 |
| 14 | 6860.139 | 0.135131 | 5095.049 | 0.25654 | -634.36 | 0.063302 | 0.296783 | 0.593567 |
| 15 | 8395.465 | 0.168079 | 5109.579 | 0.192349 | -605.67 | 0.054853 | 0.261261 | 0.522523 |
| 16 | 10424.42 | 0.149947 | 5037.661 | 0.246901 | -583.66 | 0.088134 | 0.302013 | 0.604026 |
| 17 | 11460.63 | 0.124036 | 4528.047 | 0.184118 | -543.53 | 0.064733 | 0.231246 | 0.462492 |
| 18 | 9594.358 | 0.149466 | 5330.045 | 0.195241 | -605.86 | 0.047115 | 0.250358 | 0.500716 |
| 19 | 10526.57 | 0.12221 | 5406.91 | 0.206476 | -595.12 | 0.048479 | 0.244781 | 0.489563 |
| 20 | 12242.6 | 0.11631 | 4325.769 | 0.245398 | -523.42 | 0.054779 | 0.277036 | 0.554072 |

Table D.52-757 main jig, 10 data point

| location | X | $\mathrm{st}-\mathrm{x}$ | Y | st-y | Z | St-z | st | err |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 11504.58 | 0.055458 | 4344.149 | 0.07321 | -536.05 | 0.014586 | 0.092995 | 0.185989 |
| 2 | 13301.78 | 0.509391 | 5291.272 | 0.312096 | -550.62 | 0.054559 |  |  |
| 3 | 11084.96 | 778.1166 | 5091.755 | 383.839 | -561.22 | 43.03261 |  |  |
| 4 | 9698.535 | 0.047383 | 4599.244 | 0.079737 | -571.79 | 0.025669 | 0.09624 | 0.192479 |
| 5 | 9147.645 | 0.060115 | 4883.341 | 0.080986 | -586.22 | 0.026754 | 0.104347 | 0.208694 |
| 6 | 7311.624 | 0.051944 | 5749.297 | 0.081464 | -654.69 | 0.043087 | 0.105788 | 0.211576 |
| 7 | 8103.185 | 0.064771 | 5036.148 | 0.085731 | -609.87 | 0.029914 | 0.111535 | 0.22307 |
| 8 | 6214.326 | 0.054563 | 5779.128 | 0.07441 | -677.24 | 0.038661 | 0.100043 | 0.200086 |
| 9 | 7040.924 | 0.053907 | 5221.001 | 0.062664 | -636.76 | 0.013843 | 0.083812 | 0.167623 |
| 10 | 5120.028 | 0.105203 | 5883.07 | 0.128915 | -701.19 | 0.032166 | 0.169474 | 0.338948 |
| 11 | 5581.475 | 0.070067 | 5405.103 | 0.09173 | -668.95 | 0.04763 | 0.12487 | 0.249739 |
| 12 | 7595.304 | 0.095353 | 5661.148 | 0.09363 | -648.63 | 0.016829 | 0.134692 | 0.269384 |
| 13 | 8867.222 | 0.069841 | 5386.088 | 0.096398 | -612.72 | 0.058969 | 0.132844 | 0.265688 |
| 14 | 6860.115 | 0.058098 | 5095.006 | 0.09528 | -634.37 | 0.021929 | 0.11373 | 0.227461 |


| 15 | 8395.439 | 0.082488 | 5109.549 | 0.075005 | -605.68 | 0.014874 | 0.112478 | 0.224955 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16 | 10424.4 | 0.056772 | 5037.63 | 0.125851 | -583.67 | 0.060824 | 0.150868 | 0.301736 |
| 17 | 11460.61 | 0.054008 | 4528.013 | 0.052451 | -543.54 | 0.025034 | 0.079339 | 0.158678 |
| 18 | 9594.333 | 0.059819 | 5330.015 | 0.089882 | -605.87 | 0.011516 | 0.10858 | 0.217161 |
| 19 | 10526.54 | 0.04071 | 5406.879 | 0.087799 | -595.13 | 0.012707 | 0.097608 | 0.195216 |
| 20 | 12242.58 | 0.056955 | 4325.727 | 0.091829 | -523.43 | 0.015314 | 0.109138 | 0.218276 |

Table D.53-757 main jig, 20 data point

| location | X | st-x | Y | st-y | Z | st-z | st | err |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11504.6 | 0.044962 | 4344.179 | 0.059095 | -536.04 | 0.011341 | 0.075116 | 0.150232 |
| 2 | 13301.88 | 0.318404 | 5291.337 | 0.209128 | -550.60 | 0.058189 |  |  |
| 3 | 11098.27 | 770.4684 | 5107.255 | 360.9208 | -562.00 | 37.06567 |  |  |
| 4 | 9698.56 | 0.02845 | 4599.273 | 0.051428 | -571.78 | 0.019225 | 0.061838 | 0.123675 |
| 5 | 9147.665 | 0.04456 | 4883.376 | 0.051516 | -586.21 | 0.017245 | 0.070263 | 0.140526 |
| 6 | 7311.643 | 0.035612 | 5749.33 | 0.060589 | -654.68 | 0.019905 | 0.073044 | 0.146088 |
| 7 | 8103.214 | 0.04111 | 5036.181 | 0.060887 | -609.86 | 0.018846 | 0.075844 | 0.151689 |
| 8 | 6214.349 | 0.028049 | 5779.157 | 0.046746 | -677.23 | 0.024655 | 0.059831 | 0.119662 |
| 9 | 7040.945 | 0.047435 | 5221.029 | 0.050566 | -636.76 | 0.011155 | 0.070224 | 0.140448 |
| 10 | 5120.05 | 0.091839 | 5883.124 | 0.10909 | -701.17 | 0.016144 | 0.143512 | 0.287024 |
| 11 | 5581.495 | 0.065051 | 5405.139 | 0.076706 | -668.93 | 0.03014 | 0.104995 | 0.209989 |
| 12 | 7595.324 | 0.082257 | 5661.183 | 0.084647 | -648.62 | 0.011334 | 0.118574 | 0.237148 |
| 13 | 8867.246 | 0.051236 | 5386.117 | 0.084013 | -612.70 | 0.053901 | 0.1122 | 0.224399 |
| 14 | 6860.139 | 0.043633 | 5095.052 | 0.06986 | -634.36 | 0.018214 | 0.084356 | 0.168712 |
| 15 | 8395.46 | 0.061549 | 5109.581 | 0.063504 | -605.67 | 0.007707 | 0.088772 | 0.177544 |
| 16 | 10424.42 | 0.04367 | 5037.663 | 0.101067 | -583.66 | 0.056745 | 0.123861 | 0.247722 |
| 17 | 11460.63 | 0.045163 | 4528.041 | 0.040009 | -543.53 | 0.010478 | 0.061239 | 0.122478 |
| 18 | 9594.356 | 0.046686 | 5330.048 | 0.068559 | -605.86 | 0.006155 | 0.083174 | 0.166347 |
| 19 | 10526.56 | 0.031262 | 5406.912 | 0.053625 | -595.13 | 0.010818 | 0.063008 | 0.126016 |
| 20 | 12242.6 | 0.041444 | 4325.761 | 0.059094 | -523.42 | 0.013617 | 0.073451 | 0.146903 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | max | 0.287024 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | average | 0.171478 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | min | 0.119662 |

Table D.54-757 main jig, 50 data point

| location | X | st-x | Y | st-y | Z | st-z | st | err |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 11504.59 | 0.028378 | 4344.172 | 0.053759 | -536.04 | 0.008793 | 0.061422 | 0.122843 |
| 2 | 13301.86 | 0.302333 | 5291.319 | 0.213038 | -550.60 | 0.048515 |  |  |
| 3 | 11115.13 | 705.6862 | 5123.197 | 321.7345 | -566.24 | 26.89094 |  |  |
| 4 | 9698.559 | 0.022137 | 4599.264 | 0.027896 | -571.79 | 0.00859 | 0.036634 | 0.073268 |
| 5 | 9147.658 | 0.024181 | 4883.378 | 0.02612 | -586.21 | 0.008091 | 0.036503 | 0.073006 |
| 6 | 7311.638 | 0.018241 | 5749.313 | 0.025095 | -654.68 | 0.009627 | 0.032484 | 0.064967 |
| 7 | 8103.208 | 0.010242 | 5036.173 | 0.016576 | -609.87 | 0.011917 | 0.022841 | 0.045682 |
| 8 | 6214.347 | 0.015919 | 5779.151 | 0.028921 | -677.23 | 0.007914 | 0.033948 | 0.067896 |


| 9 | 7040.941 | 0.026897 | 5221.024 | 0.026904 | -636.76 | 0.006707 | 0.03863 | 0.07726 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 10 | 5120.039 | 0.047956 | 5883.109 | 0.075928 | -701.17 | 0.008402 | 0.090197 | 0.180393 |
| 11 | 5581.489 | 0.043835 | 5405.134 | 0.048921 | -668.94 | 0.019677 | 0.068571 | 0.137142 |
| 12 | 7595.33 | 0.054339 | 5661.169 | 0.050279 | -648.62 | 0.005357 | 0.074225 | 0.148451 |
| 13 | 8867.244 | 0.02966 | 5386.11 | 0.051303 | -612.71 | 0.037617 | 0.070191 | 0.140382 |
| 14 | 6860.136 | 0.026439 | 5095.045 | 0.02845 | -634.37 | 0.009987 | 0.040102 | 0.080204 |
| 15 | 8395.452 | 0.030191 | 5109.569 | 0.032766 | -605.67 | 0.003958 | 0.04473 | 0.08946 |
| 16 | 10424.41 | 0.025454 | 5037.663 | 0.069241 | -583.66 | 0.053381 | 0.091059 | 0.182118 |
| 17 | 11460.62 | 0.025094 | 4528.033 | 0.023886 | -543.53 | 0.003658 | 0.034837 | 0.069674 |
| 18 | 9594.352 | 0.029461 | 5330.041 | 0.048164 | -605.86 | 0.004755 | 0.05666 | 0.11332 |
| 19 | 10526.56 | 0.02078 | 5406.908 | 0.038891 | -595.13 | 0.006514 | 0.044573 | 0.089146 |
| 20 | 12242.6 | 0.022813 | 4325.75 | 0.028213 | -523.42 | 0.010475 | 0.037764 | 0.075528 |

Table D. 55 - Summary of 757 main assembly jig data

| Location | Data points |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1 | 10 | 20 | 50 |  |
| 1 | 0.42503 | 0.185989 | 0.150232 | 0.122843 |  |
| 2 | NA | NA | NA | NA |  |
| 3 | NA | NA | NA | NA |  |
| 4 | 0.556853 | 0.192479 | 0.123675 | 0.073268 |  |
| 5 | 0.542744 | 0.208694 | 0.140526 | 0.073006 |  |
| 6 | 0.535217 | 0.211576 | 0.146088 | 0.064967 |  |
| 7 | 0.558743 | 0.22307 | 0.151689 | 0.045682 |  |
| 8 | 0.52059 | 0.200086 | 0.119662 | 0.067896 |  |
| 9 | 0.43258 | 0.167623 | 0.140448 | 0.07726 |  |
| 10 | 0.71583 | 0.338948 | 0.287024 | 0.180393 |  |
| 11 | 0.648198 | 0.249739 | 0.209989 | 0.137142 |  |
| 12 | 0.516132 | 0.269384 | 0.237148 | 0.148451 |  |
| 13 | 0.573317 | 0.265688 | 0.224399 | 0.140382 |  |
| 14 | 0.593567 | 0.227461 | 0.168712 | 0.080204 |  |
| 15 | 0.522523 | 0.224955 | 0.177544 | 0.08946 |  |
| 16 | 0.604026 | 0.301736 | 0.247722 | 0.182118 |  |
| 17 | 0.462492 | 0.158678 | 0.122478 | 0.069674 |  |
| 18 | 0.500716 | 0.217161 | 0.166347 | 0.11332 |  |
| 19 | 0.489563 | 0.195216 | 0.126016 | 0.089146 |  |
| 20 | 0.554072 | 0.218276 | 0.146903 | 0.075528 |  |
|  | 0.71583 | 0.338948 | 0.287024 | 0.182118 |  |
| Max |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average | 0.541788 | 0.225376 | 0.171478 | 0.101708 |  |
| Min | 0.42503 | 0.158678 | 0.119662 | 0.045682 |  |

## D. 4777 measurement data

Table D.56-777 main assembly jig trials

Trial 1

| IPS points X | Y | z | LT points x | Y | z | X | y | z | difference <br> scalar |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | -1.21591 | 0.53365 | 1.022415 | -1.21591 | 0.53365 | 1.022415 | 1.675875 |
| 336.8479 | -159.56 | 3.289806 | 337.5213 | -159.236 | 3.336041 | 0.673363 | 0.324746 | 0.046235 | 0.74901 |
| 865.4313 | -899.37 | 951.4715 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1103.568 | -1018.9 | 514.6293 | 1103.37 | -1018.96 | 514.9835 | -0.19074 | -0.03393 | 0.354146 | 0.403675 |
| 1869.396 | -1388.6 | 843.7518 | 1869.809 | -1389.12 | 843.2989 | 0.413678 | -0.46491 | -0.45294 | 0.769692 |
| 3312.231 | -2102.1 | 212.3049 | 3311.917 | -2102.7 | 212.4024 | -0.31332 | -0.55819 | 0.097531 | 0.647501 |
| 3698.3 | -2265.9 | 849.9926 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6820.674 | -3760.0 | 1017.617 | 6821.735 | -3761.22 | 1018.258 | 1.061123 | -1.20238 | 0.641561 | 1.727226 |
| 7910.312 | -4291.4 | 792.9766 | 7910.734 | -4291.31 | 792.8546 | 0.422184 | 0.087186 | -0.12195 | 0.44801 |
| 9039.399 | -4841.4 | 550.9817 | 9038.992 | -4840.65 | 550.7317 | -0.40721 | 0.750571 | -0.25 | 0.889764 |
| 9989.859 | -5303.6 | 349.6275 | 9989.263 | -5303.46 | 349.8023 | -0.59577 | 0.146906 | 0.174758 | 0.638013 |
| 11065.73 | -5813.1 | 115.6817 | 11065.73 | -5813.4 | 115.8339 | -0.00218 | -0.25238 | 0.152222 | 0.294736 |

Trial 2

| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { IPS data } \\ \mathrm{X} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Y | z | Laser tracker data |  |  | Difference |  |  | difference <br> scalar |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | X | Y | z | X | $y$ | z |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | -1.24921 | 0.473852 | 0.600302 | -1.24921 | 0.473852 | 0.600302 | 1.464725 |
| 336.8479 | -159.56 | 3.289806 | 337.4875 | -159.297 | 2.92065 | 0.639585 | 0.264024 | -0.36916 | 0.784254 |
| 865.4313 | -899.37 | 951.4715 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NA |
| 1103.568 | -1018.9 | 514.6293 | 1103.413 | -1018.85 | 514.7568 | -0.15503 | 0.079593 | 0.127466 | 0.215912 |
| 1869.396 | -1388.6 | 843.7518 | 1869.891 | -1388.89 | 843.0904 | 0.494896 | -0.24099 | -0.66142 | 0.860511 |
| 3312.231 | -2102.1 | 212.3049 | 3311.904 | -2102.71 | 212.2342 | -0.32682 | -0.56128 | -0.07066 | 0.653332 |
| 3698.3 | -2265.9 | 849.9926 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NA |
| 6820.674 | -3760.0 | 1017.617 | 6821.829 | -3760.96 | 1018.161 | 1.155489 | -0.94283 | 0.544016 | 1.587465 |
| 7910.312 | -4291.4 | 792.9766 | 7910.793 | -4291.14 | 792.7844 | 0.481302 | 0.262703 | -0.19214 | 0.58102 |
| 9039.399 | -4841.4 | 550.9817 | 9039.013 | -4840.56 | 550.6899 | -0.38585 | 0.836034 | -0.29181 | 0.965914 |
| 9989.859 | -5303.6 | 349.6275 | 9989.253 | -5303.45 | 349.7844 | -0.60578 | 0.157566 | 0.156903 | 0.6453 |
| 11065.73 | -5813.1 | 115.6817 | 11065.68 | -5813.48 | 115.8382 | -0.04858 | -0.32867 | 0.156512 | 0.367256 |

Appendix E: Phase Three testing



## E. 3 HdH CMM data - Plate 3



## E. 4 HdH CMM data - Numerical

Table E.57-CMM data of plates supplied by HdH

| Plate 1 pattern |  | ID | nominal | Actual | Y <br> Nominal | actual | dist from Nominal | actual | variation nominal | actual | dist |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 | A | 33 | 182.9692 | 182.827 | 20.5733 | 20.785 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | B | 31 | 168.9725 | 168.532 | 68.8652 | 69.315 | 50.27937 | 50.59158 | 0.279372 | 0.59158 | 0.59158 |
| 40 | C | 36 | 231.8715 | 232.049 | 9.4208 | 9.704 | 50.15788 | 50.45388 | 0.157883 | 0.453878 | 0.453878 |
| 40 | D | 35 | 148.8864 | 148.999 | -15.362 | -15.146 | 49.52782 | 49.34947 | -0.47218 | -0.65053 | 0.650528 |
| 50 | A | 34 | 186.0507 | 185.988 | 11.3549 | 11.577 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | B | 32 | 171.7766 | 171.46 | 59.2168 | 59.597 | 49.94508 | 50.16954 | -0.05492 | 0.169544 | 0.169544 |
| 50 | C | 37 | 234.7956 | 235.022 | -0.284 | 0.001 | 50.11518 | 50.38191 | 0.115183 | 0.381911 | 0.381911 |
| 50 | D | 30 | 151.6786 | 151.79 | -24.967 | -24.814 | 50.00722 | 49.93804 | 0.007216 | -0.06196 | 0.061958 |


| Plate 2 pattern |  | ID | nominal | Actual | Y <br> Nominal | actual | dist from Nominal | actual | variation nominal | actual | dist |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 140 | A | 10 | 58.9685 | -17.473 | 59.106 | -17.292 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140 | B | 6 | 84.7063 | -60.179 | 84.986 | -60.247 | 49.86226 | 50.14884 | -0.13774 | 0.148843 | 0.148843 |
| 140 | C | 16 | 9.1492 | -18.484 | 9.47 | -18.2 | 49.82957 | 49.6443 | -0.17043 | -0.3557 | 0.355696 |
| 140 | D | 24 | 83.1667 | 26.2298 | 82.966 | 26.601 | 49.95529 | 49.95893 | -0.04471 | -0.04107 | 0.041066 |
| 150 | A | 11 | 53.9124 | -9.0958 | 53.991 | -8.877 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150 | B | 5 | 79.5948 | -51.602 | 79.857 | -51.3 | 49.66292 | 49.68663 | -0.33708 | -0.31337 | 0.313373 |
| 150 | C | 59 | 4.0132 | -9.8302 | 4.612 | -9.127 | 49.9046 | 49.37963 | -0.0954 | -0.62037 | 0.620367 |
| 150 | D | 23 | 78.1036 | 34.7887 | 78.323 | 35.19 | 50.11051 | 50.33832 | 0.110513 | 0.338323 | 0.338323 |
| 240 | A | 60 | 75.299 | 17.0221 | 75.297 | 17.448 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 240 | B | 26 | 101.3128 | -25.920 | 101.48 | -25.851 | 50.20725 | 50.59993 | 0.207246 | 0.59993 | . 59993 |
| 240 | C | 13 | 25.3676 | 16.1047 | 25.626 | 16.335 | 49.93983 | 49.68347 | -0.06017 | -0.31653 | 0.316532 |
| 240 | D | 19 | 99.3884 | 60.9769 | 99.32 | 61.242 | 50.12308 | 49.95016 | 0.123085 | -0.04984 | 0.049835 |
| 250 | A | 8 | 66.6334 | 11.6527 | 66.868 | 11.867 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250 | B | 27 | 92.2496 | -30.873 | 92.466 | -30.667 | 49.6450 | 49.64271 | -0.35493 | -0.35729 | 0.357289 |
| 250 | C | 14 | 16.4997 | 10.8841 | 16.735 | 11.007 | 50.13959 | 50.14038 | 0.139591 | 0.140376 | 0.140376 |
| 250 | D | 20 | 90.5049 | 55.7903 | 90.543 | 56.196 | 50.17944 | 50.25501 | 0.17944 | 0.255008 | 0.255008 |
| 260 | A | 9 | 57.9953 | 6.6477 | 58.24 | 6.954 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 260 | B | 3 | 83.634 | -35.773 | 83.771 | -35.646 | 49.56718 | 49.6648 | -0.43282 | 0.3352 | 0.335204 |
| 260 | C | 15 | 7.7496 | 6.0117 | 7.907 | 6.323 | 50.24973 | 50.33696 | 0.249725 | 0.336955 | 0.336955 |
| 260 | D | 21 | 81.7954 | 50.905 | 81.913 | 51.383 | 50.2509 | 50.3423 | 0.250904 | 0.342298 | 0.342298 |
| 270 | A | 12 | 49.4479 | 1.4226 | 49.542 | 1.685 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 270 | B | 4 | 75.469 | -41.681 | 75.735 | -41.48 | 50.34901 | 50.4905 | 0.349014 | 0.490499 | 0.490499 |
| 270 | C | 17 | -0.2147 | -0.257 | -0.001 | 0 | 49.69099 | 49.57165 | -0.30901 | -0.42835 | 0.428354 |
| 270 | D | 22 | 73.75 | 45.0104 | 73.819 | 45.452 | 49.90479 | 50.04921 | -0.09521 | 0.049206 | 0.049206 |
| 440 | A | 40 | 219.4569 | -0.6718 | 218.946 | -0.676 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 440 | B | 18 | 193.1665 | 41.7441 | 192.602 | 41.799 | 49.90284 | 49.98132 | -0.09716 | -0.01868 | 0.018684 |
| 440 | C |  | 273.5692 | -0.2376 | 273.134 | -0.001 | 54.11404 | 54.1922 | 4.114042 | 4.192204 | 4.192204 |
| 440 | D | 46 | 200.02 | -45.299 | 199.937 | -45.414 | 48.67674 | 48.60896 | -1.32326 | -1.39104 | 1.391043 |
| 450 | A | 38 | 210.7056 | -5.8277 | 210.019 | -5.683 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 450 | B | 29 | 184.3606 | 36.6638 | 184.097 | 36.784 | 49.99587 | 49.75335 | -0.00413 | -0.24665 | 0.246647 |
| 450 | C |  | 265.1234 | -5.1436 | 264.743 | -4.977 | 54.4221 | 54.72855 | 4.4221 | 4.728554 | 4.728554 |
| 450 | D | 45 | 191.6053 | -50.936 | 191.519 | -50.741 | 48.98588 | 48.70804 | -1.01412 | -1.29196 | 1.291958 |
| 460 | A | 36 | 202.1175 | -10.975 | 201.677 | -10.963 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 460 | B | 32 | 175.8673 | 31.459 | 175.496 | 31.556 | 49.89732 | 49.93306 | -0.10268 | -0.06694 | 0.066944 |
| 460 | C |  | 256.7424 | -10.608 | 256.219 | -10.752 | 54.62613 | 54.54241 | 4.62613 | 4.542408 | 4.542408 |


| 460 | D | 48 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 540 | A | 41 |
| 540 | B | 28 |
| 540 | C |  |
| 540 | D | 35 |
| 550 | A | 39 |
| 550 | B | 30 |
| 550 | C |  |
| 550 | D | 43 |
| 560 | A | 37 |
| 560 | B | 31 |
| 560 | C |  |
| 560 | D | 42 |


| 183.1968 | -56.226 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 212.2456 | 9.6841 |
| 185.3299 | 52.065 |
| 262.3687 | 11.556 |
| 189.3964 | -35.011 |
| 203.8132 | 4.3628 |
| 176.9634 | 46.6784 |
| 253.9829 | 6.0914 |
| 181.1239 | -40.413 |
| 195.2813 | -1.1026 |
| 168.3466 | 41.3617 |
| 245.5178 | 0.7971 |
| 172.5971 | -45.728 |


| 182.841 | -56.331 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 211.884 | 9.732 |
| 185.14 | 52.175 |
| 261.951 | 11.516 |
| 189.136 | -35.073 |
| 203.543 | 4.452 |
| 176.328 | 46.68 |
| 253.682 | 5.998 |
| 181.041 | -40.414 |
| 194.895 | -1.015 |
| 168.252 | 41.688 |
| 245.111 | 0.81 |
| 172.223 | -45.774 |


| 49.04729 | 49.12281 | -0.95271 | -0.87719 | 0.877191 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 50.20553 | 50.16622 | 0.205533 | 0.166222 | 0.166222 |
| 50.15804 | 50.09877 | 0.158042 | 0.098774 | 0.098774 |
| 50.19779 | 50.24898 | 0.197792 | 0.248975 | 0.248975 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 50.11509 | 50.23804 | 0.115085 | 0.238035 | 0.238035 |
| 50.19947 | 50.16283 | 0.199471 | 0.162829 | 0.162829 |
| 50.19709 | 50.19261 | 0.197094 | 0.192609 | 0.192609 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 50.28613 | 50.33285 | 0.28613 | 0.332849 | 0.332849 |
| 50.27241 | 50.24915 | 0.272406 | 0.249152 | 0.249152 |
| 50.05996 | 50.17358 | 0.059957 | 0.173575 | 0.173575 |


| Plate 3 pattern Number | ID | x nominal | actual | Y <br> Nominal | actual | dist from A nominal | actual | variation nominal | actual | dist |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 340 A | 31 | 70.566 | -98.584 | 70.566 | -98.584 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 340 B | 37 | 109.273 | -66.326 | 109.273 | -66.326 | 50.38661 | 50.38661 | 0.386609 | 0.386609 | 0.386609 |
| 340 C | 36 | 79.861 | 147.843 | 79.861 | 147.843 | 50.1283 | 50.1283 | 0.128296 | 0.128296 | 0.128296 |
| 340 D | 28 | 24.257 | -81.54 | 24.257 | -81.54 | 49.34594 | 49.34594 | -0.65406 | -0.65406 | 0.654064 |
| 350 A | 32 | 63.45 | 104.722 | 63.45 | 104.722 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 350 B | 38 | 102.449 | -72.157 | 102.449 | -72.157 | 50.80749 | 50.80749 | 0.807492 | 0.807492 | 0.807492 |
| 350 C | 35 | 72.398 | 154.074 | 72.398 | 154.074 | 50.15662 | 50.15662 | 0.156621 | 0.156621 | 0.156621 |
| 350 D | 29 | 16.51 | -88.118 | 16.51 | -88.118 | 49.79012 | 49.79012 | -0.20988 | -0.20988 | 0.209876 |
| 360 A | 33 | 55.509 | -111.26 | 55.509 | -111.26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 360 B | 39 | 94.352 | -78.807 | 94.351 | -78.807 | 50.61596 | 50.6152 | 0.615964 | 0.615197 | 0.615197 |
| 360 C | 34 | 64.643 | 160.501 | 64.643 | 160.501 | 50.08099 | 50.08099 | 0.080995 | 0.080995 | 0.080995 |
| 360 D | 30 | 8.788 | -94.272 | 8.788 | -94.272 | 49.71362 | 49.71362 | -0.28638 | -0.28638 | 0.28638 |
| 640 A | 26 | 27.684 | -9.607 | 27.684 | -9.607 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 640 B | 15 | -10.377 | -43.056 | -10.377 | -43.056 | 50.67026 | 50.67026 | 0.670261 | 0.670261 | 0.670261 |
| 640 C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 640 D | 21 | 73.978 | -26.523 | 73.978 | -26.523 | 49.28778 | 49.28778 | -0.71222 | -0.71222 | 0.712218 |
| 650 A | 24 | 35.213 | -3.343 | 35.213 | -3.343 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 650 B | 13 | -2.739 | -36.498 | -2.739 | -36.498 | 50.39453 | 50.39453 | 0.394527 | 0.394527 | 0.394527 |
| 650 C | 41 | 24.998 | 45.304 | 24.998 | 45.304 | 49.70792 | 49.70792 | -0.29208 | -0.29208 | 0.292085 |
| 650 D | 20 | 81.77 | -19.777 | 81.77 | -19.777 | 49.37237 | 49.37237 | -0.62763 | -0.62763 | 0.627633 |
| 660 A | 23 | 42.859 | 3.376 | 42.859 | 3.376 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 660 B | 10 | 5.183 | -29.779 | 5.183 | -29.779 | 50.187 | 50.187 | 0.187 | 0.187 | 0.187 |
| 660 C | 40 | 32.603 | 51.813 | 32.603 | 51.813 | 49.51089 | 49.51089 | -0.48911 | -0.48911 | 0.489107 |
| 660 D | 19 | 89.317 | -13.436 | 89.317 | -13.436 | 49.40637 | 49.40637 | -0.59363 | -0.59363 | 0.593633 |
| 740 A | 27 | 34.078 | -17.168 | 34.078 | -17.168 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 740 B | 16 | -3.503 | -50.298 | -3.503 | -50.298 | 50.09919 | 50.09919 | 0.099186 | 0.099186 | 0.099186 |
| 740 C | 42 | 21.618 | 38.099 | 21.618 | 38.099 | 56.65415 | 56.65415 | 6.654152 | 6.654152 | 6.654152 |
| 740 D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750 A | 25 | 41.81 | -10.595 | 41.81 | -10.595 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750 B | 14 | 4.152 | -43.544 | 4.152 | -43.544 | 50.0376 | 50.0376 | 0.037602 | 0.037602 | 0.037602 |
| 750 C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750 D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 760 A | 22 | 49.321 | -4.196 | 49.321 | -4.196 |  |  |  |  |  |


| 760 | B | 12 | 11.426 | -37.488 | 11.426 | -37.488 | 50.44193 | 50.44193 | 0.44193 | 0.44193 | 0.44193 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 760 | C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 760 | D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## E. 5 Test results

Table E. 58 - Positional error of robotic drill tests


Table E. 59 - Summary of positional error of robotic drill tests

| Test | Error |
| :--- | ---: |
| Robot only | 0.343922 |
| IPS | 0.33462 |
| IPS 20 |  |
| sample | 0.322686 |
| Bump 1 | 0.432496 |
| Bump 2 | 0.32386 |

## E. 6 Data analysis

The calculation of data is performed using Microsoft excel, using a best fit analysis. Extensive data is far too large in include in printed form, and is therefore not deemed necessary for this dissertation. A methodology was therefore included here The stages are as follows:

1. Determine arrangement for receivers on end effector and workpieces.
2. Record locations of each workpiece and end effector receivers.
3. Use best fit analysis to determine position and orientation of each part in the system.
4. Identify displacement from the TCP to required drilling location.

At this point, the displacement is known in global coordinates.
5. The data is then converted to Robot end effector coordinates for movement.
6. This process is repeated until the location is within 0.1 mm , then the location is drilled.
7. This process is repeated for each drilling location.

The mathematics and process behind this is shown in the following sections.

## E.6.1 Calculations

The calculation for determining position and orientation is completed using the following translation of rotation and translation matrices. These are an adaptation from Labrooy [1991], Paul [1981] and Roskam [1995].
$\operatorname{Roll}(\phi)=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}\cos \phi & -\sin \phi & 0 & 0 \\ \sin \phi & \cos \phi & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$
$\operatorname{Pitch}(\theta)=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}\cos \theta & 0 & -\sin \theta & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ \sin \theta & 0 & \cos \theta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$
$\operatorname{Yaw}(\psi)=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \cos \psi & -\sin \psi & 0 \\ 0 & \sin \psi & \cos \psi & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$
$\operatorname{Trans}(x, y, z)=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}1 & 0 & 0 & x \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & y \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & z \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$

It is also important to retain the order of translation and rotation, therefore the process for
these calculations between a frame (noted A) and a second frame (noted B) is shown to be:

Frame A $\rightarrow \operatorname{Roll}(\phi) \rightarrow \operatorname{Pitch}(\theta) \rightarrow \operatorname{Yaw}(\psi) \rightarrow \operatorname{Trans}(\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}) \rightarrow$ Frame B

The reverse of each translation is required, to calculate the inverse of a matrix, we use the following relationship.

If : $\left[A_{n}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}n_{x} & o_{x} & a_{x} & p_{x} \\ n_{y} & o_{y} & a_{y} & p_{y} \\ n_{z} & o_{z} & a_{z} & p_{z} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$

Then: $\left[A_{n}\right]^{-1}=\left[\begin{array}{ccccc}n_{x} & n_{y} & n_{z} & -\vec{p} \bullet \vec{n} \\ o_{x} & o_{y} & o_{z} & -\vec{p} \bullet \vec{o} \\ a_{x} & a_{y} & a_{z} & -\vec{p} \bullet \vec{a} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$

Therefore the inverse of the process is as follows:

Frame $\mathrm{B} \rightarrow \operatorname{Trans}(\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z})^{-1} \rightarrow \operatorname{Yaw}(\psi)^{-1} \rightarrow \operatorname{Pitch}(\theta)^{-1} \rightarrow \operatorname{Roll}(\phi)^{-1} \rightarrow$ Frame A

To determine the required translation and rotation values, a spreadsheet is developed, a reduced example of this is presented in Figure E.82.


Figure E.82-Presentation of rotation and translation matrix determination
The flowchart in Figure E. 83 depicts the process by which this data is analyzed using Microsoft excel.

\{MEE\}, \{MP1\}, \{MP2\}

- Measurement and analysis as depicted in Figure E. 82 for end effector, plate 1 and plate 2 respectively.
[EE], [P1], [P2]
- Transformations as depicted in Figure E. 82 for end effector, plate 1 and plate 2 respectively.

Figure E. 83 - Data analysis for robot positioning

